

# SPARCS Data Dictionary

Office of Quality and Patient Safety

*Bureau of All Payer Database*

*18 March, 2019*

## Contents

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>10</b>
Overview	10
Background	10
SPARCS and Patient Privacy	11
Data Source	11
File Types	11
File Format	12
Notes:	13
<b>CLAIM TABLE</b>	<b>14</b>
Claim Transaction ID	15
Discharge Year	16
Accident Hour	17
Accident Related Code	18
Admit Weekday	19
Admission Hour	20
Source of Admission/Point of Origin	21
Priority (Type) of Admission or Visit	23
Age	24
Patient Age Group	25
Newborn Age in Days	26
Age Warning Flag	27
Alternate Care Days	28
Diastolic BP on Arrival	29
Systolic BP on Arrival	30
Heart Rate on Arrival	31
Accommodation Total Charges	32
Total Non-Covered Accommodation Charges	33
Ancillary Total Charges	34
Total Non-Covered Ancillary Charges	35
Total Charges	36
Medicaid Income Amount	37
Total Non-Covered Charges	38
Workers Compensation / No Fault Amount	39
Blood Furnished Amount	40
Claim Type	41
Procedure Coding Method	42
SPARCS Collector Code	43
Accident Related Date	44
Admission Date	45
Method of Anesthesia Used	46
Statement From Date	47
Statement Thru Date	48
Discharge Date	49

Patient Birth Date . . . . .	50
Discharge Weekday . . . . .	51
Discharge Hour . . . . .	52
Exempt Unit Indicator . . . . .	53
PFI . . . . .	54
Facility Name . . . . .	55
National Provider ID . . . . .	56
Historic Source File Type (Complete/Incomplete) . . . . .	57
Patient Sex . . . . .	58
Health Service Area . . . . .	59
Facility County . . . . .	60
Abortion Flag . . . . .	62
Emergency Department (ED) Indicator . . . . .	63
Admission via the Emergency Department . . . . .	64
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	65
Medicaid Income Code . . . . .	66
Newborn Flag . . . . .	67
Same Day Discharge Indicator . . . . .	68
Special Program - Disability . . . . .	69
Special Program - Family Planning . . . . .	70
Special Program - Physically Handicapped Children . . . . .	71
Special Program - Special Fund Project . . . . .	72
Workers Compensation / No Fault Indicator . . . . .	73
Leave of Absence Days . . . . .	74
Length of Stay . . . . .	75
Log Number . . . . .	76
Medical Record Number . . . . .	77
Mother's Medical Record Number (MRN) . . . . .	78
Medicaid Rate Code . . . . .	79
Newborn Birth Weight . . . . .	87
Non-Covered Days . . . . .	88
Covered Days . . . . .	89
Procedure Time . . . . .	90
Operating Certificate Number . . . . .	91
Patient Control Number . . . . .	92
Patient Discharge Status . . . . .	93
Expected Principal Reimbursement . . . . .	95
Procedure Date Warning Flag . . . . .	96
Expected Reimbursement Other 1 . . . . .	97
Expected Reimbursement Other 2 . . . . .	98
Record Sequence Number . . . . .	99
Residence Indicator . . . . .	100
Service Category . . . . .	101
Record Sequence Count . . . . .	102
SPARCS Region Code . . . . .	103
Transaction Code . . . . .	104
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	105
Unique Personal identifier . . . . .	106
Previous Patient Control Number . . . . .	107
Type of Bill Code . . . . .	108
Claim Frequency Type Code . . . . .	109
Payer Responsibility Amount . . . . .	110
Patient Responsibility Amount . . . . .	111
Patient Individual Relationship Code . . . . .	112

Subscriber Group Number . . . . .	113
Member Identification Number . . . . .	114
Patient Marital Status . . . . .	115
Service Provider Employer Identification Number . . . . .	116
Claim Key . . . . .	117
Active Flag . . . . .	118
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	119
Submitted File Name . . . . .	120
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	121
Record Update Date . . . . .	122
Record Created By . . . . .	123
Last Updated By . . . . .	124
Source File Name . . . . .	125
Row Insert Date . . . . .	126
<b>CONDITION_CODE TABLE</b>	<b>127</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	128
Discharge Year . . . . .	129
Order Sequence ID . . . . .	130
Claim Type . . . . .	131
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	132
Health Care Condition Code . . . . .	133
Claim Key . . . . .	137
Active Flag . . . . .	138
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	139
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	140
Record Update Date . . . . .	141
Record Created By . . . . .	142
Last Updated By . . . . .	143
Source File Name . . . . .	144
Row Insert Date . . . . .	145
Abortion Flag . . . . .	146
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	147
<b>DIAG TABLE</b>	<b>148</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	149
Discharge Year . . . . .	150
Diagnosis Type Code . . . . .	151
Order Sequence ID . . . . .	152
Claim Type . . . . .	153
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	154
Diagnosis Category Code . . . . .	155
CCS Diagnosis Group . . . . .	156
Diagnosis Code . . . . .	163
Present on Admission Indicator . . . . .	164
ICD9 or ICD10 Indicator . . . . .	165
Claim Key . . . . .	166
Active Flag . . . . .	167
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	168
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	169
Record Created By . . . . .	170
Record Update Date . . . . .	171
Last Updated By . . . . .	172
Source File Name . . . . .	173
Row Insert Date . . . . .	174

Abortion Flag . . . . .	175
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	176
<b>DRG TABLE</b>	<b>177</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	178
Discharge Year . . . . .	179
Claim Type . . . . .	180
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	181
MS-DRG - Current Version . . . . .	182
MS-DRG MDC - Current Version . . . . .	183
MS-DRG - Previous Version . . . . .	184
MS-DRG MDC - Previous Version . . . . .	185
MS-DRG - Next Version . . . . .	186
MS-DRG MDC - Next Version . . . . .	187
AP-DRG - Current Version . . . . .	188
AP-DRG MDC - Current Version . . . . .	189
AP-DRG - Previous Version . . . . .	190
AP-DRG MDC - Previous Version . . . . .	191
All Patient Diagnostic Related Groups (AP-DRG); Next Version . . . . .	192
AP-DRG MDC - Next Version . . . . .	193
APR-DRG - Current Version . . . . .	194
APR-DRG MDC - Current Version . . . . .	195
APR-DRG ROM - Current Version . . . . .	196
APR-DRG SOI - Current Version . . . . .	197
APR- DRG - Current Version for POA . . . . .	198
APR-DRG MDC - Current Version for POA . . . . .	199
APR-DRG ROM - Current Version for POA . . . . .	200
APR-DRG SOI - Current Version for POA . . . . .	201
APR-DRG - Previous Version . . . . .	202
APR-DRG MDC - Previous Version . . . . .	203
APR-DRG ROM - Previous Version . . . . .	204
APR-DRG SOI - Previous Version . . . . .	205
APR-DRG- Next Version . . . . .	206
APR-DRG MDC - Next Version . . . . .	207
APR-DRG ROM - Next Version . . . . .	208
APR-DRG SOI - Next Version . . . . .	209
Claim Key . . . . .	210
Active Flag . . . . .	211
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	212
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	213
Record Created By . . . . .	214
Record Update Date . . . . .	215
Last Updated By . . . . .	216
Source File Name . . . . .	217
Row Insert Date . . . . .	218
Abortion Flag . . . . .	219
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	220
<b>LOCATION TABLE</b>	<b>221</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	222
Discharge Year . . . . .	223
Claim Type . . . . .	224
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	225
Patient Street Address Line 1 . . . . .	226
Patient Street Address Line 2 . . . . .	227

Patient City . . . . .	228
Patient State . . . . .	229
Patient County Code . . . . .	230
Residence Indicator . . . . .	232
Patient Zip Code Extension . . . . .	233
Patient Country Code . . . . .	234
Patient Zip Code 5 Digits . . . . .	235
Claim Key . . . . .	236
Active Flag . . . . .	237
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	238
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	239
Record Created By . . . . .	240
Record Update Date . . . . .	241
Last Updated By . . . . .	242
Source File Name . . . . .	243
Row Insert Date . . . . .	244
Abortion Flag . . . . .	245
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	246
<b>NDC TABLE</b>	<b>247</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	248
Discharge Year . . . . .	249
Order Sequence ID . . . . .	250
Claim Type . . . . .	251
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	252
National Drug Code (NDC) . . . . .	253
NDC Unit Type . . . . .	254
NDC Unit Count . . . . .	255
Prescription Number Qualifier . . . . .	256
Prescription Number . . . . .	257
Service Line Number . . . . .	258
Claim Key . . . . .	259
Active Flag . . . . .	260
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	261
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	262
Record Update Date . . . . .	263
Record Created By . . . . .	264
Last Updated By . . . . .	265
Source File Name . . . . .	266
Row Insert Date . . . . .	267
Abortion Flag . . . . .	268
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	269
<b>OCCURRENCE TABLE</b>	<b>270</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	271
Discharge Year . . . . .	272
Order Sequence ID . . . . .	273
Claim Type . . . . .	274
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	275
Occurrence Code . . . . .	276
Occurrence Date . . . . .	278
Source File Name . . . . .	279
Claim Key . . . . .	280
Active Flag . . . . .	281
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	282

OTVM Process Date . . . . .	283
Record Update Date . . . . .	284
Record Created By . . . . .	285
Last Updated By . . . . .	286
Row Insert Date . . . . .	287
Abortion Flag . . . . .	288
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	289
<b>OCCURRENCE_SPAN TABLE</b>	<b>290</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	291
Discharge Year . . . . .	292
Order Sequence ID . . . . .	293
Claim Type . . . . .	294
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	295
Occurrence Span Code . . . . .	296
Occurrence Span From Date . . . . .	297
Occurrence Span Through Date . . . . .	298
Claim Key . . . . .	299
Active Flag . . . . .	300
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	301
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	302
Record Created By . . . . .	303
Record Update Date . . . . .	304
Last Updated By . . . . .	305
Source File Name . . . . .	306
Row Insert Date . . . . .	307
Abortion Flag . . . . .	308
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	309
<b>PAYOR TABLE</b>	<b>310</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	311
Discharge Year . . . . .	312
Order Sequence ID . . . . .	313
Claim Type . . . . .	314
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	315
Source of Payment . . . . .	316
Insurance Policy Number . . . . .	317
Payor ID . . . . .	318
Claim Filing Indicator . . . . .	325
Provider ID . . . . .	326
Payer ID Type . . . . .	327
Payer Secondary ID 1 Type . . . . .	328
Payer Secondary ID 1 . . . . .	329
Payer Secondary ID 2 Type . . . . .	330
Payer Secondary ID 2 . . . . .	331
Payer Secondary ID 3 Type . . . . .	332
Payer Secondary ID 3 . . . . .	333
Payer Organization Name . . . . .	334
Source of Payment Typology . . . . .	335
Subscriber Individual Relationship Code . . . . .	339
Subscriber Group Number . . . . .	340
Subscriber Group Name . . . . .	341
Subscriber Individual or Organization Indicator . . . . .	342
Subscriber Member Identification Number . . . . .	343
Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code . . . . .	344

Subscriber City . . . . .	345
Subscriber Street Name . . . . .	346
Subscriber Zip Code . . . . .	347
Subscriber Country . . . . .	348
Subscriber County . . . . .	349
Payer Type Code . . . . .	351
Claim Key . . . . .	352
Active Flag . . . . .	353
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	354
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	355
Record Created By . . . . .	356
Record Update Date . . . . .	357
Last Updated By . . . . .	358
Source File Name . . . . .	359
Row Insert Date . . . . .	360
Abortion Flag . . . . .	361
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	362
<b>PROC TABLE</b>	<b>363</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	364
Discharge Year . . . . .	365
Procedure Type . . . . .	366
Order Sequence ID . . . . .	367
Procedure Charge Amount . . . . .	368
Total Procedure Non-Covered Charges . . . . .	369
Claim Type . . . . .	370
Procedure Date . . . . .	371
Post-Op Days . . . . .	372
Pre-Admit Indicator . . . . .	373
Pre-Op Days . . . . .	374
Procedure Code . . . . .	375
Procedure Modifier Code 1 . . . . .	376
Procedure Modifier Code 2 . . . . .	377
Procedure Modifier Code 3 . . . . .	378
Procedure Modifier Code 4 . . . . .	379
CCS Procedure Group . . . . .	380
Service Unit Type . . . . .	386
Number of Units . . . . .	387
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	388
Service Line Number . . . . .	389
Claim Key . . . . .	390
Active Flag . . . . .	391
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	392
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	393
Record Created By . . . . .	394
Record Update Date . . . . .	395
Last Updated By . . . . .	396
Source File Name . . . . .	397
Row Insert Date . . . . .	398
Abortion Flag . . . . .	399
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	400
<b>PROVIDER TABLE</b>	<b>401</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	402
Discharge Year . . . . .	403

Provider Type Code . . . . .	404
Order Sequence ID . . . . .	405
Claim Type . . . . .	406
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	407
Provider Last Name . . . . .	408
Provider First Name . . . . .	409
Provider Middle Name or Initial . . . . .	410
Provider Name Suffix . . . . .	411
Provider NPI . . . . .	412
Provider State License Number . . . . .	413
Service Line Number . . . . .	414
Claim Key . . . . .	415
Active Flag . . . . .	416
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	417
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	418
Record Update Date . . . . .	419
Record Created By . . . . .	420
Last Updated By . . . . .	421
Source File Name . . . . .	422
Row Insert Date . . . . .	423
Abortion Flag . . . . .	424
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	425
<b>RACE TABLE</b>	<b>426</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	427
Discharge Year . . . . .	428
Order Sequence ID . . . . .	429
Claim Type . . . . .	430
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	431
Patient Ethnicity . . . . .	432
Patient Race . . . . .	433
Patient Race/Ethnicity . . . . .	434
Claim Key . . . . .	456
Active Flag . . . . .	457
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	458
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	459
Record Created By . . . . .	460
Record Update Date . . . . .	461
Last Updated By . . . . .	462
Source File Name . . . . .	463
Row Insert Date . . . . .	464
Abortion Flag . . . . .	465
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	466
<b>REV TABLE</b>	<b>467</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	468
Discharge Year . . . . .	469
Order Sequence ID . . . . .	470
Claim Type . . . . .	471
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	472
Record Sequence . . . . .	473
Revenue Code . . . . .	474
Ancillary/Accommodation Revenue Type . . . . .	488
Service Unit Type . . . . .	489
Service Unit Count . . . . .	490



Service Line Charge Amount . . . . .	491
Service Line Non-Covered Charge . . . . .	492
Date of Service . . . . .	493
Service Line Number . . . . .	494
Claim Key . . . . .	495
Active Flag . . . . .	496
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	497
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	498
Record Created By . . . . .	499
Record Update Date . . . . .	500
Last Updated By . . . . .	501
Source File Name . . . . .	502
Row Insert Date . . . . .	503
Abortion Flag . . . . .	504
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	505
<b>VALUE TABLE</b>	<b>506</b>
Claim Transaction ID . . . . .	507
Discharge Year . . . . .	508
Order Sequence ID . . . . .	509
Claim Type . . . . .	510
Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted . . . . .	511
Value Code . . . . .	512
Value Code Amount . . . . .	515
Claim Key . . . . .	516
Active Flag . . . . .	517
Latest Claim Record Flag . . . . .	518
OTVM Process Date . . . . .	519
Record Created By . . . . .	520
Record Update Date . . . . .	521
Last Updated By . . . . .	522
Source File Name . . . . .	523
Row Insert Date . . . . .	524
Abortion Flag . . . . .	525
AIDS/HIV Flag . . . . .	526

## Introduction

### Overview

The Statewide Planning and Research Cooperative System (SPARCS) is a comprehensive hospital discharge data reporting system. SPARCS was established in 1979 in conjunction with the health care industry and New York State government to collect patient-level detail on patient characteristics, diagnoses, treatments, and services. The purpose of SPARCS, as outlined in the regulations, is to create a statewide hospital discharge data set with the goal of providing high quality medical care at a reasonable cost to the residents of New York State. This goal is accomplished by serving as an information source for organizations and agencies seeking to promote the efficient delivery of health care services (Title 10 (Health) NYCRR 400.18 (e)(1)(i)). SPARCS now collects data for every inpatient (IP) hospital discharge beginning in 1980, ambulatory surgery (AS) visit beginning in 1983, emergency department (ED) admission beginning in 2003, and outpatient (OP) visits beginning in 2011, from health care facilities certified under Article 28 of the New York State Public Health Law (NYSPL). Article 28 facilities are hospitals, diagnostic and treatment centers (also called clinics), and nursing homes. The enabling legislation and regulations for SPARCS are located under Section 2816 of the Public Health Law and Section 400.18 of Title 10 (Health) of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules, and Regulations of the State of New York (NYCRR).

### Background

The SPARCS program was initiated when the NYS Department of Health received grant funding from the federal government in October 1977. After establishing the necessary forms, procedures, and involvement of the health care community, data collection began in 1979 as a demonstration project. In 1980, the first regulations were established in the Title 10 NYCRR to continue SPARCS under regulatory authority to collect inpatient data. The regulations required that all Article 28 facilities certified for inpatient services submit their data to New York State. In April 1983 and June 1985, the State Hospital Review and Planning Council adopted additional regulations authorizing the reporting of ambulatory surgery data (AS) to the New York State Department of Health. These additional regulations, similarly, required that outpatient data be submitted by all facilities providing ambulatory surgery services. In April 1993, a national ad hoc task force released a new Universal Data Set (UDS) Specification that included reporting codes for use with the Uniform Bill (UB-92) paper form as well as a new electronic format. The UDS system streamlined multiple data submission formats into a single format, removing redundant reporting requirements for hospitals and other health care facilities. SPARCS adopted these national formats for billing and claims processing to simplify data reporting. To progress with the current health care industry data standards, SPARCS continues to adopt changes approved by the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC). Recognizing the need for emergency department (ED) data, the New York State Legislature passed legislation in September 2001 mandating the collection of these data through SPARCS. After identifying data elements that satisfied public health and health services administration information needs, voluntary submission began in 2003. Once the regulations were established for the collection of ED data in January 2005, mandatory collection began. In April 2006, the New York State Legislature again amended Article 28 Section 2816 (2) (a) (iv) to mandate the reporting of all outpatient (OP) clinic visit data. This new information was added to the collection of AS and ED visits on the outpatient file. This initiative became known as the Expanded Outpatient Data Collection (EODC) Project. Data collection began with a phased-in approach by collecting hospital outpatient data in the summer of 2011. The output files needed to be restructured because of this new data collection. In 2012, the structure of the output files for both the inpatient and outpatient data were modified to organize the data elements into segments. In September 2014, SPARCS regulations were amended to delete obsolete language, realign to current practice and add new provisions. These provisions included the creation of a Data Governance Committee, superseding the Data Protection Review Board, to review requests from external researchers for identifiable data. Some of the other provisions of the amended regulations included that health care facilities, or their vendor, must submit, on a monthly basis, data for all inpatient discharges and outpatient visits; at least 95 percent of data for all inpatient discharges and outpatient visits must be submitted within sixty (60) days from the end of the month of a patient's discharge or visit; and 100 percent of data for all inpatient discharges and outpatient visits must be submitted within one hundred eighty (180) days from the end of the month of a patient's discharge or visit. The September 2014 regulations also included that the SPARCS program would audit the quality of the submitted SPARCS data. In 2018, the SPARCS program further evolved to align with the technological advances of the NYS All Payer Database, resulting in revised regulations (October 2018), a new

data intake system (March 2018), and a relational file format that could be trended over time (“history of history”) resulting in an update data dictionary and updated output files.

## SPARCS and Patient Privacy

The Bureau of the All Payer Database is responsible for tracking and monitoring the technical functioning of collecting SPARCS data. Staff are available to assist with every phase of the SPARCS data system. As a public health entity, the NYS Department of Health and the SPARCS data set are not covered under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996. However, the NYS Department of Health takes very seriously the protection of patient privacy. The NYS Department of Health created a Data Governance Committee (DGC) to review and approve all applications for identifiable data. All users of the SPARCS Limited and Identifiable data must sign Data Use Agreements (DUAs). Regardless of the type of data or file being used, these DUAs are strictly enforced.

## Data Source

SPARCS inpatient and outpatient data is provided by facilities certified under Article 28 of the Public Health Law. Any facility certified to provide inpatient services, ambulatory surgery services, emergency department services or outpatient services can be required to submit data to SPARCS. This includes all New York State Hospitals and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (D&TCs). Free-standing Diagnostic and Treatment Centers as well as hospital-owned and operated facilities are also included. Regardless of their ownership, each facility must report data for each specific facility location. That is, if a hospital owns more than one location, each location is required to report the data from each facility separately to SPARCS. Currently SPARCS does not have outpatient data from all facilities. Reporting facilities can be found in the [SPARCS Audit Reports](#).

## File Types

SPARCS data is a national information resource. To enable all researchers to contribute to the goal of providing high quality medical care at a reasonable cost, there are three distinct files available for usage. Additional information on these data sets is available on the NYS Health Department’s website at <https://www.health.ny.gov/statistics/sparcs/>.

- De-Identified - This data file contains basic record level detail; it does not contain data that is protected health information (PHI) under HIPAA. The health information is not individually identifiable; all data elements that are considered identifiable have been redacted. For example, the direct identifiers regarding a date (admission date, procedure date, etc.) have the day and month portion of the date removed. De-Identified data files can be accessed through the State’s open data initiative at [Health Data New York](#). For more information on obtaining this data file, please contact the Bureau of the All Payer Database at the Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower Room 1911, Albany, New York, 12237. Questions may also be directed to [sparcs.requests@health.ny.gov](mailto:sparcs.requests@health.ny.gov).
- Limited - This data file contains more information than the De-Identified File that is described as limited under HIPAA. That is, the additional information does not contain any direct identifiers under HIPAA; it is limited by modifying the data elements. Specifically, the data is encrypted to render protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals. The encryption processes used by SPARCS have been tested by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and judged to meet their standards. Other direct identifiers regarding a date (admission date, procedure date, etc.) have the day portion of the date removed while the month and year are retained in the file.

This data file also requires users to submit an application and sign a Data Use Agreement (DUA). The signed DUA allows the NYS Department of Health to disclose this information to users of the data without authorization from the data subjects. To obtain this data file, a completed [DOH-5132](#) limited data application and signed DUAs for each individual with need for access to the data should be submitted to [sparcs.requests@health.ny.gov](mailto:sparcs.requests@health.ny.gov).

- Identifiable - This file contains direct identifiers under HIPAA, such as patient address, patient date of birth, patient record numbers (medical record number, patient control number, etc.), and specific dates. Each data

element page within this document will indicate if the data element is contained on the Identifiable Data Set. To obtain this data file, a completed [DOH-5132](#) identifiable data application and signed DUAs for each individual with need for access to the data must be submitted to [sparcs.requests@health.ny.gov](mailto:sparcs.requests@health.ny.gov).

To determine if a data element is included in one of the above datasets, please see the specific data element page in this document or the Table of Contents document on our [website](#).

## File Format

Between October 2017 and March 2018, the SPARCS program migrated to a new data intake system, resulting in a new data format. The new format reflects a relational database structure, providing greater flexibility and efficiency for data users. The new system impacts records with service dates of October 1, 2017 forward. Data submitted prior is retained and considered historical data. The new data format consists of 14 relational tables. Patient records can be linked across tables by the Claim Transaction ID variable (CLM\_TRANS\_ID).

- CLAIM - This table contains claim information, including: Claim Type, Discharge Year, Source of Admission/Point of Origin, Priority (Type) of Admission or Visit, Charge Amounts, Dates, PFI, Patient Age, Patient Sex, and Patient Marital Status.
- CONDITION\_CODE - This table contains condition code information used to identify conditions or events related to the claim. Condition codes are a national code set maintained by NUBC. For example, condition code 'P7' indicates a direct inpatient admission from Emergency Department; '17' indicates the patient is homeless; '25' indicates the patient is a non-US Resident; 'A5' indicates a disability and is used to set the SP\_DISAB\_IND; 'A4' indicates Family Planning and is used to set the SP\_FAM\_PLAN\_IND; 'A2' indicates a Physically Handicapped Children's Program and is used to set the SP\_HANDICAP\_CHILD\_IND; and 'A3' indicates Special Federal Funding and is used to set the SP\_SPECIAL\_FUNDING\_IND.
- DIAG - This table contains information related to the Diagnosis Codes associated with a SPARCS claim. Some included diagnosis codes are principal diagnosis, admitting diagnosis, patient reason for visit, external cause of injury, among other diagnoses. For example, this table includes: Claim Type, Discharge Year, Diagnosis Type Code, Diagnosis Code, Present on Admission Indicator, ICD9 or ICD10 Indicator, and Clinical Classifications Software (CCS) Diagnosis Group.
- DRG - This table contains the Diagnostic Related Group (DRG) information of a SPARCS claim. For example, it includes: Claim Type, Discharge Year, MS-DRG, MS-DRG MDC, AP-DRG, AP-DRG MDC, APR-DRG, APR-DRG MDC, APR-DRG ROM, and APR-DRG SOI. For process dates after October 1, 2017, it contains the APR- DRG, APR-DRG MDC, APR-DRG ROM, and APR-DRG SOI based on diagnoses that were present on admission. Historically, it contained the previous and next version of MS-DRG, MS-DRG MDC, AP-DRG, AP-DRG MDC, APR-DRG, APR-DRG MDC, APR-DRG ROM, and APR-DRG SOI.
- LOCATION - This table contains patient address information as reported on the claim. For example, it includes Claim Type, Discharge Year, Patient Address (Street, City, State, Zip Code), County, Country (if non-US resident), and Geocoding information.
- NDC (National Drug Code) - This table contains the NDC and the quantity of a medication dispensed during an outpatient service and is reported at the line level. It will be reported when the provider or submitter chooses to report NDC numbers to enhance the claim reporting or adjudication processes. Drugs and biologics reported are a further specification of service or services reported at the line level.
- OCCURRENCE - This table contains information related to significant events and date reported. Occurrence codes are a national code set maintained by NUBC. For example, occurrence code '01' indicates Accident/Medical Coverage and '02' indicates No Fault Insurance Involved Including Auto Accident/Other will be used to report the accident date. Occurrence code '42' indicates a discharge date when it differs from the Statement Thru Date.
- OCCURRENCE\_SPAN - This table contains information related to significant events and date spans reported. Occurrence Span codes are a national code set maintained by NUBC. For example, occurrence span code '74' indicates Non-Covered Level of Care/Leave of Absence Dates. Historically, this information was maintained in the SPARCS\_NONACUTE table.

- **PAYOR** - This table contains information related to the payers reported. For example, this includes Claim Type Code, Discharge Year, Source of Payment Typology, Source of Payment, Claim Filing Indicator, Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code, Insurance Policy Number, Payer ID, Payer Organization Name, and Subscriber information.
- **PROC** - This table contains information related to the inpatient ICD and outpatient HCPCS procedures reported. For example, this includes Claim Type, Discharge Year, Procedure Type, Procedure Date, Post-Op Days, Pre-Admit Indicator, Pre-Op Days, CCS Procedure Group, and Procedure Code. Similarly, HCPCS codes will include charges, procedure modifiers, Service Unit Type and Number of Units.
- **PROVIDER** - This table contains information related to the providers reported. For example, this includes Claim Type Code, Discharge Year, Provider Type Code (including "AT" Attending, "OP" Operating, "OO" Other Operating, "RF" Referring, and "RN" Rendering), Provider NPI, and Provider State License Number. Provider State License Number was collected historically and is not being collected on transactions with process dates after October 1, 2017.
- **RACE** - This table contains information related to the race and ethnicity reported for the patient. For example, this includes Claim Type Code, Discharge Year, Patient Ethnicity, Patient Race, Patient Race Claritas Code, and Patient Race/Ethnicity.
- **REV** - This table contains the revenue codes reported at the line level. Revenue codes are a national code set maintained by NUBC. They identify specific accommodation, ancillary service, or unique billing calculations or arrangements. For example, this includes Claim Type, Discharge Year, Revenue Code, Ancillary/Accommodation Revenue Type, Service Unit Type, Service Unit Count, Service Line Charge Amount, and Service Line Non-Covered Charge.
- **VALUE** - This table contains the value codes and their related amounts reported. Value codes are a national code set maintained by NUBC. For example, this includes Claim Type, Discharge Year, Value Code, and Value Code Amount. For example, value codes are used to report Units of Blood Furnished ('37'), Medicaid Recurring Monthly Income ('23'), Medicaid Rate Code ('24'), Newborn Weight in Grams ('54'), and Worker's Compensation ('15').

### Notes:

**AIDS/HIV EDITS** - all identifiable data elements are redacted (blank/zeroed out) leaving all other data elements intact. All exact dates are modified to give only month and year. Birth weights are truncated, rounded down to nearest 100 grams.

**ABORTION EDITS** - all identifiable data elements are redacted, including Physician license numbers, when there is any indication of abortion.

## CLAIM TABLE

This table contains claim information. For example it includes: Claim Type, Discharge Year, Source of Admission/Point of Origin, Priority (Type) of Admission or Visit, Charge Amounts, Dates, PFI, Patient Age, Patient Sex, and Patient Marital Status.

**Claim Transaction ID**

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 1

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table) .

**New to APD**

**Discharge Year**

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 2

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

**New to APD**



**Accident Hour**

Variable Name: ACCID\_HR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 3

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Hour that the accident occurred.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It is reported as a value code "45" in the value amount.

**Former variable name:** ACCHR

**This is an outpatient variable only. (Ambulatory Surgery Visit, Emergency Room Visit)**

## Accident Related Code

Variable Name: ACCID\_TYPE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 4

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Identifies the specific type of accident suffered by the patient.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. History data was converted to the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE table. It is reported as an occurrence date with the occurrence codes "01", "02", "03", "04", "05" and "06".

**Former variable name:** ACCTP

**Reference table name:** REF\_ACCID\_TYPE

ACCID_TYPE	ACCID_TYPE_DESCR
1	Accident/Medical Coverage
2	No Fault Insurance Involved/Including Auto Accident/Other
3	Accident/Tort Liability
4	Accident/Employment Related
5	Accident/No Medical or Liability Coverage
6	Crime Victim

**Admit Weekday**

Variable Name: ADMIT\_DAY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 5

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Weekday of admission/start of care (1st three letters).

**Former variable name:** ADMWK

**Admission Hour**

Variable Name: ADMIT\_HR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 6

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Hour that patient was admitted.

**Former variable name:** ADMHR

## Source of Admission/Point of Origin

Variable Name: ADMIT\_SRC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 7

### Availability:

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### Description:

Code indicating point of patient origin for this admission/visit. Note that for newborn admissions (ADMIT\_TYPE\_CD = "4"), "5" indicates born in this hospital and "6" indicates born outside this hospital. For all other admissions, "5" indicates a transfer from a SNF, ALF, ICR or NF and "6" indicates a transfer from another Health Care Facility.

**Former variable name:** SCADM

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Reference table name:** REF\_ADMIT\_SRC\_CD

ADMIT_SRC_CD	ADMIT_SRC_CD_DESCR
1	Non-Health Facility Point of Origin: The patient was admitted to this facility upon an order of a physician.
2	Clinic: The patient was referred to this facility as a transfer from a freestanding or non-freestanding clinic.
3	Reserved for assignment by the NUBC
4	Transfer From a Hospital (Different Facility) Inpatient: The patient was admitted to this facility as a hospital transfer from an acute care facility where he or she was an inpatient or outpatient.
5	Transfer From a Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) or Intermediate Care Facility (ICF) Inpatient: The patient was admitted to this facility as a transfer from a SNF or ICF where he or she was a resident.
6	Transfer From Another Health Care Facility Inpatient: The patient was admitted to this facility as a transfer from another type of health care facility not defined elsewhere in this code list.
7	Emergency Room (Discontinued Effective 7/1/2010) Inpatient: The patient was admitted to this facility after receiving services in this facility's emergency department. Excludes: Patients who came to the emergency room from another health care facility.
8	Court/Law Enforcement Inpatient: The patient was admitted to this facility upon the direction of a court of law, or upon the request of a law enforcement agency representative.
9	Information Not Available The means by which the patient was admitted to this hospital was not known.

*(continued)*

ADMIT_SRC_CD	ADMIT_SRC_CD_DESCR
A	Transfer from a Rural Primary Care Hospital (Only valid for discharges prior to 10/1/2007) The patient was admitted to this facility as a transfer from a Rural Primary Care Hospital (RPCH) where he or she was an inpatient.
D	Transfer from One Distinct Unit of the Hospital to another Distinct Unit of the Same Hospital Resulting in a Separate Claim to the Payer (only valid for discharges prior to 10/1/2007). Inpatient: The patient was admitted to this facility as a transfer from hospital inpatient within this facility resulting in a separate claim to the payer.
E	Transfer from Ambulatory Surgery Center (Effective 10/1/2007) Inpatient: The patient was admitted to this facility as a transfer from an ambulatory surgery center.
F	Transfer from Hospice and is Under a Hospice Plan of Care or Enrolled in a Hospice Program (Effective 10/1/2007) Inpatient: The patient was admitted to this facility as a transfer from a hospice.

**Priority (Type) of Admission or Visit**

Variable Name: ADMIT\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 8

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the priority of the admission/visit.

**Former variable name:** TPADM**This is an inpatient variable only.****Reference table name:** REF\_ADMIT\_TYPE\_CD

ADMIT_TYPE_CD	ADMIT_TYPE_CD_DESCR
1	Emergency
2	Urgent
3	Elective
4	Newborn
5	Trauma
9	Information not available

**Age**

Variable Name: AGE

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 9

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Patient's age calculated at time of admission/visit.

**Former variable name:** AGE



## Patient Age Group

Variable Name: SPARCS\_AGE\_GRP\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 10

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Patient's age categorized into broad age groupings.

### **New to APD**

**Reference table name:** REF\_SPARCS\_AGE\_GRP\_CD

SPARCS_AGE_GRP_CD	SPARCS_AGE_GRP_CD_DESCR
0	newborn
1	0-2
2	3-5
3	6-14
4	15-19
5	20-44
6	45-64
7	65-74
8	75-84
9	Other

## Newborn Age in Days

Variable Name: AGE\_IN\_DAYS

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 11

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Patient's age calculated in days for patients under one year of age.

**Former variable name:** AGEDAYS

## Age Warning Flag

Variable Name: AGE\_WARNING\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 12

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Flags a conflict between reported diagnosis and ICD-9/ICD-10 CM reference file's age-specific edits. "1" indicates there was an age conflict. "Blank" indicates there was no conflict.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element.

**Former variable name:** AGEWARN

**Reference table name:** REF\_AGE\_WARNING\_IND

AGE_WARNING_IND	AGE_WARNING_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## Alternate Care Days

Variable Name: ALT\_CARE\_DAYS

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 13

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Number of days at level of non-acute care.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It is reported as an Occurrence Span.

**Former variable name:** ACDAYSn

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Diastolic BP on Arrival**

Variable Name: AMI\_BP\_DIASTOLIC

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Diastolic BP in mg/dl at first patient contact after arrival with principal diagnosis of AMI.

**Former variable name:** DIABP**Reference table name:** REF\_AMI\_BP\_DIASTOLIC

AMI_BP_DIASTOLIC	AMI_BP_DIASTOLIC_DESCR
888	Undocumented in Medical Chart
999	Unknown
NA	Not Applicable

**Systolic BP on Arrival**

Variable Name: AMI\_BP\_SYSTOLIC

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 15

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Systolic BP in mg/dl at first patient contact after arrival with principal diagnosis of AMI.

**Former variable name:** SYSBP**Reference table name:** REF\_AMI\_BP\_SYSTOLIC

AMI_BP_SYSTOLIC	AMI_BP_SYSTOLIC_DESCR
888	Undocumented in Medical Chart
999	Unknown
NA	Not Applicable

**Heart Rate on Arrival**

Variable Name: AMI\_HEART\_RATE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Patient heart rate (bpm) at first patient contact after arrival with principal diagnosis of AMI.

**Former variable name:** HEARTRATE**Reference table name:** REF\_AMI\_HEART\_RATE

AMI_HEART_RATE	AMI_HEART_RATE_DESCR
888	Undocumented in Medical Chart
999	Unknown
NA	Not Applicable

## Accommodation Total Charges

Variable Name: CHRG\_ACCOM\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Total of line charge amounts for accommodation revenue codes (codes beginning with "01").

**Former variable name:** TOTACCHG

**This is an inpatient variable only.**



## Total Non-Covered Accommodation Charges

Variable Name: CHRG\_ACCOM\_NOCVRD\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 18

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Total of line denied charge amounts for accommodation revenue codes (codes beginning with "01").

**Former variable name:** NCACCHG

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

## Ancillary Total Charges

Variable Name: CHRG AncIL\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS CLAIM

Variable Index: 19

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Total of line charge amounts for ancillary revenue codes (codes not beginning with "01").

**Former variable name:** TOTANCHG

**Total Non-Covered Ancillary Charges**

Variable Name: CHRG Ancil\_NOCVRD\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS CLAIM

Variable Index: 20

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Total of line denied charge amounts for ancillary revenue codes (codes not beginning with "01").

**Former variable name:** NCANCHG

**Total Charges**

Variable Name: CHRG\_TOT\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 21

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Total charge amount for claim.

**Former variable name:** TOTCHG

**Medicaid Income Amount**

Variable Name: MCAID\_INCOME\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 22

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Monthly payment amount required of Medicaid patient towards cost of visit.

**Special Notes:**

This is set based on the value amount for value codes "21", "22" and "23" which are reflected in MCAID\_INCOME\_IND

**Former variable name:** MDCDAMT

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Total Non-Covered Charges**

Variable Name: CHRG\_NOCVRD\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 23

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Total of line denied charge amounts.

**Former variable name:** TOTNCCHG

**Workers Compensation / No Fault Amount**

Variable Name: PAID\_WC\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 24

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Amount paid by Workers Compensation / No Fault.

**Former variable name:** WCAMT

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Blood Furnished Amount**

Variable Name: BLOOD\_FURNISHED

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 25

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

The total number of pints of whole blood or units of packed red cells furnished

**Special Notes:**

This is set based on the value amount for value code "37"

**Former variable name:** BLOOD

**This is an inpatient variable only.**



**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 26

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Procedure Coding Method

Variable Name: CODING\_METHOD\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 27

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Identifies the coding structure used for reporting procedures performed during the outpatient visit.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This was available only from January 1, 1994 - January 1, 2003.

**Former variable name:** METHCODE

**SPARCS Collector Code**

Variable Name: DATA\_COLLECTOR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 5

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 28

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Three-digit identification number used to identify the facility or vendor (data collector) submitting the data.

**Former variable name:** COLLECTR

## Accident Related Date

Variable Name: ACCID\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 29

### **Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

### **Description:**

The date on which the specific type of accident occurred to the patient.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. History data was converted to the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE table. It is reported as an occurrence date with the occurrence codes "01", "02", "03", "04", "05" and "06".

**Former variable name:** ACCDT

**Admission Date**

Variable Name: ADMIT\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 30

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date of admission/start of care

**Former variable name:** ADMDT

## Method of Anesthesia Used

Variable Name: ANEST\_METHOD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 31

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Type of anesthesia administered

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element.

**Former variable name:** METHANES

**Reference table name:** REF\_ANEST\_METHOD

ANEST_METHOD	ANEST_METHOD_DESCR
0	No Anesthesia
10	Local Anesthesia
20	General Anesthesia
30	Regional Anesthesia
40	Other

**Statement From Date**

Variable Name: CLM\_FROM\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 32

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Beginning date of the billing period.

**Former variable name:** CLMDTFR

**Statement Thru Date**

Variable Name: CLM\_THRU\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 33

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Ending date of the billing period.

**Former variable name:** CLMDTTH



## Discharge Date

Variable Name: DISCH\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 34

### **Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

### **Description:**

Date of discharge/end of care or death.

**Former variable name:** DISDT

**Patient Birth Date**

Variable Name: BIRTH\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 35

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

Patient's birth date.

**Former variable name:** DOB

## Discharge Weekday

Variable Name: DISCH\_DAY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 36

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Weekday of patient discharge/end of care (1st three letters).

**Former variable name:** DISCHWK

## Discharge Hour

Variable Name: DISCH\_HR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 37

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Hour when the patient was discharged or death occurred.

**Former variable name:** DISHR

## Exempt Unit Indicator

Variable Name: UNIT\_EXEMPT\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 38

### Availability:

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### Description:

Identifies discharge from unit exempt from Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) reimbursement.

### Obsolete:

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### Special Notes:

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It was specific to the mainframe SPARCS system.

**Former variable name:** EXEMUI

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Reference table name:** REF\_UNIT\_EXEMPT\_CD

UNIT_EXEMPT_CD	UNIT_EXEMPT_CD_DESCR
ALC	Alternate Level of Care
ALR	Alcohol Rehabilitation
CEP	Comprehensive Psychiatric Emergency Program Observation
DGR	Drug Rehabilitation
EPI	Epilepsy
EXH	All Services at Hospital are Exempt
MRH	Medical Rehabilitation
NDB	Non-DRG Billable Claim
PSY	Psychiatric
TBI	Traumatic Brain Injury
VTD	Ventilator Dependent
XYZ	HIV-AIDS
NA	not applicable

**PFI**

Variable Name: FAC\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 39

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Permanent Facility Identifier (PFI) is a six-digit Facility Identifier used for a specific physical building location.

**Former variable name:** PFI

**Facility Name**

Variable Name: FAC\_NAME

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 200

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 40

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Facility Name as maintained by the NYSDOH Division of Health Facility Planning.

**Former variable name:** FACNAME

**National Provider ID**

Variable Name: FAC\_NPI

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 41

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Service Provider National Provider Identifier (NPI) reported on the claim.

**Former variable name:** NPID



**Historic Source File Type (Complete/Incomplete)**

Variable Name: FILE\_TYPE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 42

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

As of January 1, 1994, all records have a value of "C". For pre-1994 SPARCS inpatient data, Complete File ("C") represents records with a match between the Discharge Data Abstract File (DDA) and the Uniform Billing File (UBF). The Incomplete File ("I") represents records from the DDA file and UBF not contained in the Complete File.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It applied to records pre-1994, when data files consisted of matched records between the DDA file and the UB file.

**Former variable name:** FILETYPE**Reference table name:** REF\_FILE\_TYPE

FILE_TYPE	FILE_TYPE_DESCR
C	Complete
I	Incomplete

**Patient Sex**

Variable Name: GENDER\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 43

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Gender of patient

**Former variable name:** SEX**Reference table name:** REF\_GENDER\_CD

GENDER_CD	GENDER_CD_DESCR
F	FEMALE
M	MALE
T	TRANSGENDER
U	UNDETERMINED

## Health Service Area

Variable Name: HSA

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 44

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Geographical subdivision of NYS within which the health care facility is located assigned based upon the county of the facility.

**Former variable name:** HSA

**Facility County**

Variable Name: HOSP\_CNTY\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 45

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Five digit FIPS county code of the facility.

**Former variable name:** HOSPCO**Reference table name:** REF\_APD\_CNTY\_CD

APD_CNTY_CD	NAME_CNTY
36001	Albany
36003	Allegany
36005	Bronx
36007	Broome
36009	Cattaraugus
36011	Cayuga
36013	Chautauqua
36015	Chemung
36017	Chenango
36019	Clinton
36021	Columbia
36023	Cortland
36025	Delaware
36027	Dutchess
36029	Erie
36031	Essex
36033	Franklin
36035	Fulton
36037	Genesee
36039	Greene
36041	Hamilton
36043	Herkimer
36045	Jefferson
36047	Kings
36049	Lewis
36051	Livingston
36053	Madison
36055	Monroe
36057	Montgomery
36059	Nassau
36061	New York

*(continued)*

APD_CNTY_CD	NAME_CNTY
36063	Niagara
36065	Oneida
36067	Onondaga
36069	Ontario
36071	Orange
36073	Orleans
36075	Oswego
36077	Otsego
36079	Putnam
36081	Queens
36083	Rensselaer
36085	Richmond
36087	Rockland
36089	Saint Lawrence
36091	Saratoga
36093	Schenectady
36095	Schoharie
36097	Schuyler
36099	Seneca
36101	Steuben
36103	Suffolk
36105	Sullivan
36107	Tioga
36109	Tompkins
36111	Ulster
36113	Warren
36115	Washington
36117	Wayne
36119	Westchester
36121	Wyoming
36123	Yates
36898	Unknown
36899	Out Of Country
36917	Unknown
36927	Unknown
36931	Unknown
36960	NEW YORK CITY
36967	Unknown
36978	Unknown
36987	Unknown
36990	Unknown
36995	Unknown
36996	Not Coded
36997	Unknown
36998	Homeless
36999	Out Of State

**Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 46

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG

## Emergency Department (ED) Indicator

Variable Name: EMERG\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 47

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Indicates that this was Emergency Department claim based on submitted revenue codes.

### **Special Notes:**

For transactions processed prior to 10/1/2017 "E" indicates an emergency. For transactions processed after 10/1/2017 "Y" indicates an emergency and "N" indicates a non-emergency.

**Former variable name:** EDI

## Admission via the Emergency Department

Variable Name: EMERG\_ADMIT\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 48

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Indicates if the admission came from the Emergency Department ("Y"/NULL).

### **Special Notes:**

Set based on Condition Code = "P7". Also stored in Condition Code Table.

### **New to APD**

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Reference table name:** REF\_EMERG\_ADMIT\_IND

EMERG_ADMIT_IND	EMERG_ADMIT_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes



**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 49

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of AIDS/HIV in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## Medicaid Income Code

Variable Name: MCAID\_INCOME\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 50

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Indicates type of Medicaid income ("1" - Surplus; "2" - Catastrophic; "3" - Recurring Monthly Income).

### **Special Notes:**

This is set to "1" for value code "22"; "2" for value code "21"; "3" for value code "23"

**Former variable name:** MDCD

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Reference table name:** REF\_MCAID\_INCOME\_IND

MCAID_INCOME_IND	MCAID_INCOME_IND_DESCR
1	Surplus
2	Catastrophic.
3	Recurring Monthly Income
NA	not applicable

**Newborn Flag**

Variable Name: NEWBORN\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 51

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

For process dates prior to 10/1/2017, this indicates the patient's newborn status as determined by the first 5 characters of the Principal/Primary Diagnosis Code ("0" not a newborn; "1" newborn; "2" one of multiple newborns). For process dates on or after 10/1/2017, this indicates the patient is under 29 days old ("0" not a newborn; "1" newborn).

**Former variable name:** NEWBORN**Reference table name:** REF\_NEWBORN\_IND

NEWBORN_IND	NEWBORN_IND_DESCR
0	Not newborn
1	Newborn
2	One of multiple newborns

## Same Day Discharge Indicator

Variable Name: DISCH\_SAME\_DAY\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 52

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Indicates if patient admitted and discharged on the same day ("1") or not ("0").

**Former variable name:** SDDISCH

**Reference table name:** REF\_DISCH\_SAME\_DAY\_IND

DISCH_SAME_DAY_IND	DISCH_SAME_DAY_IND_DESCR
0	Not same day
1	Same day

## Special Program - Disability

Variable Name: SP\_DISAB\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 53

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code indicating entitlement to Medicaid benefits due to disability ("Y").

### **Special Notes:**

Set based on Condition Code = "A5". Also stored in Condition Code Table.

**Former variable name:** DIS

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Reference table name:** REF\_SP\_DISAB\_IND

SP_DISAB_IND	SP_DISAB_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## Special Program - Family Planning

Variable Name: SP\_FAM\_PLAN\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 54

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code indicating entitlement to Medicaid benefits due to Family Planning Procedures ("Y").

### **Special Notes:**

Set based on Condition Code = "A4". Also stored in Condition Code Table.

**Former variable name:** FP

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Reference table name:** REF\_SP\_FAM\_PLAN\_IND

SP_FAM_PLAN_IND	SP_FAM_PLAN_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## Special Program - Physically Handicapped Children

Variable Name: SP\_HANDICAP\_CHILD\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 55

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating entitlement to Medicaid benefits under Physically Handicapped Children's Program (PHC) ("Y").

**Special Notes:**

Set based on Condition Code = "A2". Also stored in Condition Code Table.

**Former variable name:** PHC

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Reference table name:** REF\_SP\_HANDICAP\_CHILD\_IND

SP_HANDICAP_CHILD_IND	SP_HANDICAP_CHILD_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## Special Program - Special Fund Project

Variable Name: SP\_SPECIAL\_FUNDING\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 56

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating entitlement to Medicaid benefits under the Special Funding Project (SFP). ("Y").

**Special Notes:**

Set based on Condition Code = "A3". Also stored in Condition Code Table.

**Former variable name:** SFP

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Reference table name:** REF\_SP\_SPECIAL\_FUNDING\_IND

SP_SPECIAL_FUNDING_IND	SP_SPECIAL_FUNDING_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes



**Workers Compensation / No Fault Indicator**

Variable Name: WC\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 57

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the claim was related to Workers Compensation.

**Former variable name:** WCOMP**This is an inpatient variable only.****Reference table name:** REF\_WC\_IND

WC_IND	WC_IND_DESCR
NF	No Fault; Including Auto/Other
WC	Workers Compensation

## Leave of Absence Days

Variable Name: LEAVE\_DAYS

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 58

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Number of days in leave of absence status.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It is reported as a occurrence span code "74" in the occurrence span dates.

**Former variable name:** ABSDAYSn TOTABS

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

## Length of Stay

Variable Name: LENGTH\_OF\_STAY

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 59

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Total number of patient days (excluding leave of absence days)

**Former variable name:** LENSTY

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

## Log Number

Variable Name: LOG\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 6

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 60

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Sequential number historically assigned by the mainframe SPARCS system that identifies the submission to which the record belonged.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It was specific to the mainframe SPARCS system.

**Former variable name:** LOGNO

**Medical Record Number**

Variable Name: MED\_REC\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 61

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

Identifier used by the Medical Records Department for patient's permanent medical record file.

**Former variable name:** MEDREC

**Mother's Medical Record Number (MRN)**

Variable Name: MED\_REC\_MOM\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 62

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

Medical Record Number of the newborn's mother.

**Former variable name:** MMEDRECE

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

## Medicaid Rate Code

Variable Name: MCAID\_RATE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 63

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Identifies the type of rate based services paid for by Medicaid.

### **Special Notes:**

This is the value amount when the value code is "24"

**Former variable name:** MEDRATE

**This is an outpatient variable only. (Ambulatory Surgery Visit, Emergency Room Visit, Inpatient Discharge, Outpatient Services Visit)**

**Reference table name:** REF\_MCAID\_RATE\_CD

MCAID_RATE_CD	MCAID_RATE_CD_DESCR
1000	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1003	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1040	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1042	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1045	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1048	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1054	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1057	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1060	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1062	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1064	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1066	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1102	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1103	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1104	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1106	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1108	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1110	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1112	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1114	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1116	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1118	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1120	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1122	OMH APG ARTICLE 31 INTEGRATED SERVICES
1124	OMH APG ARTICLE 31 INTEGRATED SERVICES SED
1126	MA CVRD NON MEDICARE CVRD SRVCS FOR DUALS OPD APG

(continued)

MCAID_RATE_CD	MCAID_RATE_CD_DESCR
1128	MA CVRD NON MEDICARE CVRD SRVCS FOR DUALS DTC APG
1130	OASAS FREE STANDING MMTP INTEGRATED SERVICES
1132	OASAS HOSPITAL ARTICLE 32 CLINIC INTEGR SERVICES
1134	OASAS HOSPITAL MMTP INTERGATED SERVICES
1136	OMH DTC ARTICLE 31 CLINIC UT EXEMPT APG
1138	OMH DTC ARTICLE 31 CLINIC SED UT EXEMPT APG
1140	OMH HOSP ARTICLE 31 CLINIC UT EXEMPT APG
1142	OMH HOSP ARTICLE 31 CLINIC SED UT EXEMPT APG
1200	HOPD ORDERED AM INSTITUTIONAL CLAIM XOVER
1319	CAMT IND RATE SED
1342	PVOC SRV GROUP RATE DD
1381	SBHC FLU SEASONAL VACCINES ADMINISTRATION ONLY
1383	SBHC PNEUMO VACCINES ADMINISTRATION ONLY
1386	HEALTH HOME SERVICES
1387	HEALTH HOME SERVICES OUTREACH
1400	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT APG
1401	HOSPITAL AMBULATORY SURGERY APG
1402	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM APG
1403	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT APG CAPITAL ADD ON
1404	HOSPITAL AMBULATORY SURGERY APG CAPITAL ADD ON
1405	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM APG CAPITAL ADD ON
1406	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT APG EXISTING RATE FOR BLEND
1407	D T CLINIC APG
1408	D T AMBULATORY SURGERY APG
1409	D T CLINIC APG CAPITAL ADD ON
1410	D T AMBULATORY SURGERY APG CAPITAL ADD ON
1412	D T AMBULATORY SURGERY APG EXIST RATE BLEND
1413	HOSPITAL OP APG OUT OF STATE
1416	HOSPITAL AMB SURG APG OUT OF STATE
1419	HOSPITAL ER APG OUT OF STATE
1420	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
1422	DTC GENERAL CLINIC APG EPISODE BASE RATE
1423	DTC GENERAL CLINIC APG EPISODE BLEND PAYMENT
1425	DTC CLINIC MR DD TBI APG EPISODE BASE RATE
1428	D T CLINIC APG DENTAL CLINIC
1430	D T CLINIC APG EXIST RATE BLEND DENTAL CLINIC
1431	D T CLINIC APG CAPITAL ADD ON DENTAL CLINIC
1432	HOSPITAL CLINIC APG EPISODE BASE RATE
1433	HOSPITAL CLINIC APG EPISODE BLEND PAYMENT
1434	HOSPITAL CLINIC APG EPISODE CAPITAL ADD ON
1435	D T CLINIC APG GEN CLINIC MR DD TBI PATIENT
1438	D T CLINIC APG RENAL CLINIC
1440	D T CLINIC APG CAPITAL ADD ON RENAL CLINIC
1441	HOSPITAL OUT OF STATE CLINIC EPISODE PAYMENT
1444	HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT APG SCHOOL BASED HEALTH PRO
1447	D T CLINIC APG SCHOOL BASED HEALTH PROJECT



(continued)

MCAID_RATE_CD	MCAID_RATE_CD_DESCR
1450	HOSPITAL APG SCHOOL BASED HEALTH CLINIC EPISODE
1453	D T CLINIC APG SCHOOL BASED HEALTH EPISODE
1456	D T CLINIC APG RENAL EPISODE
1462	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
1477	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE APG
1480	OMH APG ARTICLE 31 INTEGRATED SERVICES
1482	OMH ART 31 APG MEDICAL VISIT B CAPITAL ADD ON
1483	OMH APG ARTICLE 31 INTEGRATED SERVICES SED
1487	RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE APG
1489	HOSPITAL OP APG MR DD TBI PATIENT EPISODE
1495	APG GEN CLINIC MR DD TBI EPISODE PYMT EDIT EXMPT
1498	APG GEN CLINIC MR DD TBI EDIT EXEMPT
1501	HOSPITAL OPD APG MR DD TBI PATIENT VISIT BASED
1502	HOSPITAL OPD APG BLEND PAYMENT MR DD TBI VISIT
1504	OMH APG FREE STANDING ARTICLE 31 CLINIC
1507	OMH APG FS ARTICLE 31 CLINIC OFF SITE
1510	OMH APG FREE STANDING ARTICLE 31 CLINIC SED
1516	OMH APG HOSPITAL ARTICLE 31 CLINIC
1519	OMH APG HOSPITAL ARTICLE 31 CLINIC OFF SITE
1522	OMH APG HOSPITAL ARTICLE 31 CLINIC SED
1525	OMH APG HOSPITAL ARTICLE 31 CLINIC OFFSITE SED
1528	OASAS HOSPITAL ARTICLE 32 CLINIC
1531	OASAS HOSPITAL MMTP
1537	OPWDD APG HOSPITAL ARTICLE 16 CLINIC OFF SITE
1540	OASAS FREE STANDING ARTICLE 32 CLINIC
1546	OPWDD APG FREE STANDING ARTICLE 16 CLINIC
1549	OPWDD APG FREE STANDING ARTICLE 16 CLINIC OFF SITE
1552	OASAS APG ARTICLE 32 CLINIC MEDICAL VISIT
1555	OASAS APG MMTP CLINIC MEDICAL VISIT
1561	OASAS APG HOSPITAL ARTICLE 32 OUTPATIENT REHAB
1564	OASAS FREE STANDING MMTP WEEKLY VISIT BASED
1567	OASAS HOSPITAL MMTP WEEKLY VISIT BASED
1573	OASAS APG ARTICLE 32 OUTPATIENT REHAB
1576	OMH APG HOSPITAL ARTICLE 31 CLINIC CRISIS
1582	OMH APG HOSP ARTICLE 31 CLINIC CRISIS SED
1588	OMH APG HOSPITAL ARTICLE 31 MEDICAL VISIT
1591	OMH APG HOSPITAL ARTICLE 31 MEDICAL VISIT SED
1597	DOH DTC APG INTEGRATED SERVICES
1601	D T PCAP INITIAL PRENATAL CARE VISIT
1602	D T PCAP FOLLOW UP PRENATAL CARE VISIT
1604	MOMS HEALTH SUPPORTIVE SERVICE
1609	FQHC SHORTFALL PAYMENT
1610	ALL INCLUSIVE
1621	DENTAL SCHOOL MANAGED CARE EXEMPT
1679	COMP ASSESSMENT DIAG CL BEHAVIORAL ASSESSMENT
1700	OTHER PAS AMBULATORY SURGERY PROCEDURE S
1702	PAS 2 EYE THERAPEUTIC

(continued)

MCAID_RATE_CD	MCAID_RATE_CD_DESCR
1708	PAS 8 EAR THERAPEUTIC
1732	PAS 32 DILATION AND CURETTAGE
1804	PAS GROUPER ACCESS CODE PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE
1851	HEALTH HOME OMH TCM
1852	HEALTH HOME OUTREACH OMH TCM
1853	HEALTH HOME PLUS CARE MANAGEMENT
2039	AUDIO EVAL PROC CODE 92568 SSHSP
2046	AUDIO EVAL PROC CODE 92582 SSHSP
2242	HIP 1 UNDER AGE 65
2386	RESERVED FUTURE PROGRAMS
2401	CONSUMER DIRECT PERS ASSIST 1 CLIENT HOURLY
2408	CONS DIR PERS ASSIST DAILY CAPITATED ENHANCED
2414	LMTD LIC HC SVCS AGENCY RUGS II GRP CC DAILY
2420	LMTD LIC HC SVCS AGENCY RUGS II GRP PC DAILY
2503	PCAIII SHARED AIDE BASIC HOURLY
2531	MMTP BUPRENORPH LOWDO 2 10 MGS
2532	MMTP BUPRENORPH MEDDO 12 20 MGS
2533	MMTP BUPRENORPH HIDO 22 26 MGS
2534	MMTP BUPRENORPH MAXDO 28 MGS
2572	MEDICAL LANGUAGE ASSISTANCE SERVICE INPATIENT
2598	PCA LVL 2 2 CLNTS CLNT HARD TO SERVE 1 4 HOUR
2670	CONTINUOUS NURSING SERVICES HOURLY
2800	DAY CARE PER VISIT
2820	INPATIENT GENERAL RESPITE
2844	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
2845	PHYSICAL THERAPY
2847	SPEECH PATHOLOGY
2852	HOSPITAL SUBDIVISION PSYCH DRG EXEMPT
2853	HOSPITAL SUBDIVISION REHAB DRG EXEMPT
2861	NON OCCUPANT SERVICE SUBCHAPTER H
2870	OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT
2877	AMBULATORY SURGERY HOSPITAL BASED
2879	GENERAL ER
2880	PART TIME CLINIC SERVICES
2883	RENAL OR HEMODIALYSIS
2886	REFERRED AMBULATORY
2887	CHILD REHABILITATION
2888	COMP PHYSICAL EXAM SCHOOL HLTH PROJECT
2889	ROUTINE VISIT SCHOOL HEALTH PROJECT
2903	AMBULATORY SURGERY LEVEL IV
2909	AIDS CLINIC
2910	HEMODIALYSIS FACILITY SESSION
2912	HOME HEMODIALYSIS CAPD CCPD DAILY
2940	AIDS CLINIC INITIAL VISIT
2941	AIDS CLINIC FOLLOW UP VISIT EXTENDED
2942	AIDS CLINIC FOLLOW UP VISIT ROUTINE

(continued)

MCAID_RATE_CD	MCAID_RATE_CD_DESCR
2943	AIDS CLINIC INFUSION THERAPY BLOOD
2944	AIDS CLINIC INFUSION THERAPY CHEMOTHERAPY
2945	AIDS CLINIC SUBSEQUENT COMPREHENSIVE VISIT
2946	DIAGNOSIS RELATED GROUPS
2947	CANCER HOSPITALS DRG EXEMPT
2948	REHABILITATION HOSPITALS DRG EXEMPT
2950	AWAITING ALC RES HLTH CARE FAC DRG FAC
2956	LONG STAY DAY OUTLIERS
2957	ALCOHOLISM REHAB DRG EXEMPT
2961	AIDS CLINIC THERAPEUTIC VISIT
2963	AWAITING ALC MED RELATED HC NON DRG PSYCH
2964	AWAITING ALC PLACEMENNT RHCN NON DRG AIDS CENTER
2970	AWAITING ALC RHCN NON DRG MEDICAL REHAB UNIT
2973	METHADONE MAINTENANCE TREATMENT PROGRAM WEEKLY
2983	HIV COUNSELING AND TESTING VISIT
2984	POST TEST HIV COUNSELING VISIT NEGATIVE RESULT
2985	INITIAL COMP HIV MEDICAL EVALUATION VISIT
2986	DRUG IMMUNOTHERAPY VISIT HIV INFECTED PATIENT
2987	MONITORING VISIT ASYMPTOMATIC HIV DISEASE
2993	DRUG REHABILITATION UNIT DRG EXEMPT
2996	TOP 20 DRGS GROUP OPERATING CPD
2999	PRIMARY CARE HOSPITAL PER DIEM
3017	PAS 17 UPPER G I DIAGNOSTIC THERAPEUTIC
3025	PAS 25 LITHOTRIPSY
3039	PAS 39 BREAST REPAIR
3088	PAC GROUPER ACCESS CODE
3089	PAS GROUPER ACCESS CODE PRINCIPAL PROC
3092	CHEMO CLINIC SERVICE
3100	ORTHOPEDIC REHAB CLINIC
3101	HOSP BASED PCAP INITIAL PRENATAL CARE VISIT
3102	HOSP BASED PCAP FOLLOW UP PRENATAL VISIT
3103	HOSPITAL BASED PCAP POST PARTUM CARE
3106	HEMO EPO ADD ON PER 1 000 UNITS
3107	MONTHLY DIALYSIS SVCS MEDICARE CROSSOVER
3109	HIV COUNSELING VISIT NO TESTIING
3111	POST TEST HIV COUNSELING VISIT POS RESULT
3130	GME WORKER INCENTIVE DRG DISCHARGE
3131	GME WORKER INCENTIVE EXEMPT UNIT DSCGE PSYCH
3132	GME WORKER INCNTVE EXMPT UNIT DSCGE MED REHAB
3137	GME WKR INCENT EXEMPT UNIT DISCGE SPEC HOSP
3138	NEWBORN HEARING SCRNG SVC 1ST INITIAL STAGE
3139	NEWBORN HEARING SCRNG SVC 2ND FOLLOWUP STG
3140	HYPERBARIC THERAPY 1 2 HOUR
3257	INDIVID BRIEF PSYCHOTHERAPY 20 30 MIN WITH PATIENT
3258	INDIVID COMPR PSYCHOTHERAPY 45 50 MIN WITH PATIENT

(continued)

MCAID_RATE_CD	MCAID_RATE_CD_DESCR
3259	FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY WITH OR W O PATIENT PRESENT
3308	RUGS II GROUP CA MEDICARE
3411	RUGS III GROUP PC2 NON MEDICARE
3860	LONG TERM HOME CARE MOVING ASSISTANCE ROOM
3941	RHCF DAY CARE 8 HRS RESPITE
4007	BRIEF EVALUATION
4008	FULL EVALUATION
4009	CRISIS OUTREACH VISIT
4010	INTERIM CRISIS VISIT
4011	FQHC FQHC GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY
4012	FQHC FQHC OFF SITE SERVICES INDIV
4013	FQHC INDIVIDUAL THRESHOLD VISIT
4022	FQHC MONITORING VISIT ASYMPTOMATIC HIV
4024	FQHC HIV COUNSELING AND TESTING VISIT
4028	FQHC INDIVIDUAL THRESHOLD VISIT COURT ORDERED
4049	CPEP EXTENDED OBSERVATION BEDS
4093	OMH CLINIC CRISIS COPS
4096	OMH CLINIC GROUP COPS
4097	OMH CLINIC BRIEF COPS
4098	OMH COPS MANAGED CARE REGULA
4102	OMRDD ST OP ICF DD SMALL RESIDENTIAL UNIT
4104	ICF VOL DAY SERVICE FULL UNIT
4200	STATE OPERATED ALCOHOLISM REHABILITATION
4250	ALCOHOLISM CLINIC TREATMENT REGULAR
4251	ALCOHOLISM CLINIC TREATMENT BRIEF
4257	INDIVID BRIEF PSYCHOTHERAPY 20 30 MIN WITH PATIENT
4258	INDIVID COMPR PSYCHOTHERAPY 45 50 MIN WITH PATIENT
4259	FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY WITH OR W O PATIENT PRESENT
4271	MED SUP SUBSTANCE ABUSE VISIT
4273	CD CLINIC ASSESS AT LEAST 30 MIN ART 28
4274	CD CLINIC INDIV SESSION AT LEAST 30 MIN ART28
4275	CD CLINIC GRP SESSION AT LEAST 30 MIN ART 28
4276	OASAS CD REHAB ASSESSMENT ARTICLE 28
4277	OASAS CD REHAB SESSION AT LEAST 4 HRS ART 28
4278	OASAS CD REHAB AT LEAST 2 HRS BUT 4 HRS ART 28
4279	OASAS OUTPATIENT DETOX ARTICLE 28
4283	CD CLINIC ASSESS 30 MIN FREE STANDING OCDY ART 28
4301	OMH CLINIC REGULAR
4302	OMH CLINIC BRIEF
4303	OMH CLINIC GROUP
4304	OMH CLINIC COLLATERAL
4305	OMH CLINIC GRP COLLATERAL
4306	OMH CLINIC CRISIS
4307	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT RESERVED
4308	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT RESERVED

(continued)

MCAID_RATE_CD	MCAID_RATE_CD_DESCR
4310	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT HALF DAY 1 40
4311	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT HALF DAY 41 64
4313	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT RESERVED
4316	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT FULL DAY 1 40
4317	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT FULL DAY 41 64
4319	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT RESERVED
4322	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT RESERVED
4325	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT COLLATERAL
4331	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT GROUP COLLATERAL
4337	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT CRISIS
4346	CONTINUING DAY TREATMENT PRE ADMISSION
4349	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION REGULAR 4 HOURS
4350	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION REGULAR 5 HOURS
4351	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION REGULAR 6 HOURS
4352	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION REGULAR 7 HOURS
4353	PARTIAL HOSPITAL COLLATERAL 1 HOUR
4354	PARTIAL HOSPITAL COLLATERAL 2 HOURS
4355	PARTIAL HOSPITAL GROUP COLLATERAL 1 HOUR
4357	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION CRISIS 1 HOUR
4358	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION CRISIS 2 HOURS
4359	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION CRISIS 3 HOURS
4360	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION CRISIS 4 HOURS
4361	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION CRISIS 5 HOURS
4362	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION CRISIS 6 HOURS
4363	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION CRISIS 7 HOURS
4364	INTENSIVE PSYCH REHAB TREATMENT 1 HOUR
4365	INTENSIVE PSYCH REHAB TREATMENT 2 HOURS
4366	INTENSIVE PSYCH REHAB TREATMENT 3 HOURS
4367	INTENSIVE PSYCH REHAB TREATMENT 4 HOURS
4368	INTENSIVE PSYCH REHAB TREATMENT 5 HOURS
4398	HCBS FLEXIBLE RECIPIENT SERVICE DOLLARS
4508	ACT INTENSIVE FULL PAYMENT
4509	ACT INTENSIVE PART PAYMENT
4510	PROS PREADMISSION
4511	ACT INPATIENT
4512	ACT SERVICES
4601	OMH CLINIC REGULAR MC SED
4602	OMH CLINIC BRIEF MC SED
4603	OMH CLINIC GROUP MC SED
4604	OMH CLINIC COLLATERAL MC SED
4605	OMH CLINIC GROUP COLLATERAL MC SED
4606	OMH CLINIC CRISIS MC SED
4650	ICC MONTHLY
4651	ICC HALF MONTH
4652	OMH HCBS CHILDREN S WAIVER
4653	RESPITE INDIVIDUAL

*(continued)*

MCAID_RATE_CD	MCAID_RATE_CD_DESCR
4655	FAMILY SUPPORT INDIVIDUAL
4656	SKILL BUILDING INDIVIDUAL
4657	INTENSIVE IN HOME HOURLY
4658	INTENSIVE IN HOME ICC STAFF
4659	CRISIS RESPONSE HOURLY
4660	CRISIS RESPONSE ICC STAFF
4661	ICC CASE MGT START UP FULL MONTH
4662	ICC CASE MGT START UP HALF MONTH
4663	ICC INPATIENT FULL MONTH
4664	ICC INPATIENT HALF MONTH
4726	CIDP MCCF MONTHLY CARE COORDINATION FEE
4800	Medically Managed Detox w or w o OBS Days
4801	Medically Supervised Detox w o OBS Days
4802	Medically Supervised Detox W 1 OBS DAY
4803	Medically Supervised Detox W 2 OBS DAYS
5205	OMH SCM COMMUNITY 20
5206	OMH SCM COMMUNITY 30
5246	COLLABORATIVE CARE MONTHLY CASE PAYMENT YEAR 1
5247	COLLABORATIVE CARE MONTHLY CASE PAYMENT YEAR 2
5248	COLLABORATIVE CARE RETAINAGE YEAR 1
5250	OMH ICM TEAM
5251	OMH 1ICM 1SCM
5252	OMH 1ICM 2SCM
5253	OMH 2ICM 1SCM
5313	TB DIRECTLY OBSERVED THERAPY DNST LEVEL 2
5426	EI BASIC NURSING SRVS HOME COMM BASED IND COL

## Newborn Birth Weight

Variable Name: NEO\_BIRTH\_WT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 64

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Reported weight of the newborn in grams.

### **Special Notes:**

This is the value amount when the value code is "54"

**Former variable name:** NBWT

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

## Non-Covered Days

Variable Name: NOCVRD\_DAYS

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 65

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Number of days not covered by insurance

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It is reported as a value code "81" in the value amount.

**Former variable name:** NCDAYSn

**This is an inpatient variable only.**



## Covered Days

Variable Name: NUMB\_DAYS\_COV

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 66

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Number of days covered by insurance.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It is reported as a value code "80" in the value amount.

**Former variable name:** CODAYSn

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Procedure Time**

Variable Name: OPER\_TIME

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 67

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Total time in hours and minutes that the patient was actually in the operating room exclusive of pre-op (preparation) and post-op (recovery) time.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element.

**Former variable name:** OPTIME

**This is an outpatient variable only. (Ambulatory Surgery Visit, Emergency Room Visit)**

## Operating Certificate Number

Variable Name: OPCERT\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 68

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Number of the operating certificate for the facility issued by the Division of Health Facility Planning.

**Former variable name:** OPERCTF

## Patient Control Number

Variable Name: PAT\_CTRL\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 69

### **Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

### **Description:**

Unique number assigned by the provider to facilitate retrieval of individual financial and clinical records and posting of the payment.

**Former variable name:** PTCTN

## Patient Discharge Status

Variable Name: PAT\_STATUS\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 70

### Availability:

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### Description:

Code indicating the patient's destination or status upon discharge.

**Former variable name:** DISP

**Reference table name:** REF\_PAT\_STATUS\_CD

PAT_STATUS_CD	PAT_STATUS_CD_DESCR
1	DISCHARGE / TRANSFER TO HOME/SELF CARE
2	TRANSFER TO A DRG HOSPITAL
3	DISCHARGE / TRANSFER TO SKILLED NURSING FACILITY
4	DISCHARGE/TRANSFER TO INTER CARE FACILITY/HRF
5	TRANSFERRED TO A CANCER CTR/CHILDREN HOSPITAL
6	DISCHARGE TO HOME UNDER CARE OF HOME HEALTH ORG.
7	LEFT AGAINST MEDICAL ADVICE
8	DISCHARGED TO HOME IV THERAPY
9	ADMITTED TO INPATIENT HOSPITAL
20	EXPIRED
21	DISCHARGE/TRANSFER TO COURT/LAW ENFORCEMENT
30	STILL A PATIENT/RESIDENT
40	EXPIRED AT HOME
41	EXPIRED AT MEDICAL FACILITY
42	EXPIRED - PLACE UNKNOWN
43	DISCHARGED TO FEDERAL HOSPITAL
50	HOSPICE - HOME
51	HOSPICE - MEDICAL FACILITY
61	TRANSFER WITHIN FACILITY - MDCR SWING BED
62	DISCHARGE/TRANSFER TO INPATIENT REHAB FACILITY
63	DISCHARGE/TRANSFER TO MCARE LTC HOSPITAL
64	DISCHARGE/TRANSFER TO SNF CERTIFIED UNDER MCAID
65	DISCHARGE /TRANSFER TO PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL
66	DISCHARGE TRANSFER TO CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL
69	DESIGNATED DISASTER ALTERNATIVE CARE SITE
70	DISCHARGE/TRANSFER TO ANOTHER HEALTH CARE INST
81	HOME-SELF CARE WITH PLANNED READMISSION
82	SHORT TERM HOSPITAL WITH PLANNED READMISSION
83	SNF WITH PLANNED READMISSION
84	CUST/SUPP CARE WITH PLANNED READMISSION

---

*(continued)*

---

PAT_STATUS_CD	PAT_STATUS_CD_DESCR
85	CANCER/CHILD HOSP WITH PLANNED READMISSION
86	HOME HEALTH SERVICE WITH PLANNED READMISSION
87	COURT/LAW ENFORCEMENT WITH PLANNED READMISSION
88	FEDERAL HOSPITAL WITH PLANNED READMISSION
89	SWING BED WITH PLANNED READMISSION
90	REHAB FACILITY/UNIT WITH PLANNED READMISSION
91	LTCH WITH PLANNED READMISSION
92	NURSING FACILITY MCR-CERTIFIED W PLANNED READMIT
93	PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL/UNIT W PLANNED READMISSION
94	CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL WITH PLANNED READMISSION
95	OTHER INSTITUTION WITH PLANNED READMISSION

---

## Expected Principal Reimbursement

Variable Name: PRIM\_REIMB\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 71

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code identifying the payer expected to pay a portion of the patient's bill.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element.

**Former variable name:** REIMB

**Procedure Date Warning Flag**

Variable Name: PROC\_DT\_WARNING\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 72

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the procedure date conflicts with (is no more than three (3) days prior to) Admission Date/Start of Care. "1" = Conflict / blank = No conflict.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element.

**Former variable name:** PRDTWR



## Expected Reimbursement Other 1

Variable Name: OTHR\_REIMB\_1\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 73

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code identifying the secondary payer expected to pay a portion of the patient's bill.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element.

**Former variable name:** REIMBO1

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

## Expected Reimbursement Other 2

Variable Name: OTHR\_REIMB\_2\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 74

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code identifying the secondary payer expected to pay a portion of the patient's bill.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element.

**Former variable name:** REIMBO2

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

## Record Sequence Number

Variable Name: REC\_SEQ

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 75

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Assigned by SPARCS to indicate the record's position within a set of records for a particular patient discharge.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It was specific to the mainframe SPARCS system.

**Former variable name:** SEQ

## Residence Indicator

Variable Name: RESID\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 76

### Availability:

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

### Description:

Code indicating whether the patient is Homeless ("H") / Non-US Resident ("F").

### Special Notes:

Set based on Condition Code. "H" set when condition code = "17". "F" set when condition code = "25". Also stored in Condition Code Table.

**Former variable name:** RESIND

**Reference table name:** REF\_RESID\_CD

RESID_CD	RESID_CD_DESCR
F	Non-US Resident (Foreign Born)
H	Homeless
NA	Not Applicable

**Service Category**

Variable Name: SVC\_CATGY\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 77

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the service category group of the claim ("1" Medical, "2" Surgical, "3" Pediatric, "4" Obstetrical, "5" Nursery/Newborn, and "6" Psychiatric).

**Former variable name:** SRVCCTGRY**Reference table name:** REF\_SVC\_CATGY\_CD

SVC_CATGY_CD	SVC_CATGY_CD_DESCR
1	Medical
2	Surgical
3	Pediatric
4	Obstetrical
5	Nursery/Newborn
6	Psychiatric

## Record Sequence Count

Variable Name: SEQ\_CNT

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 78

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Total number of records reported for a particular patient stay/discharge. This data element is assigned in conjunction with Record Sequence Number.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It was specific to the mainframe SPARCS system.

**SPARCS Region Code**

Variable Name: REGION\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 79

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Geographical subdivision of NYS assigned based upon the county of the facility.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element.

**Former variable name:** REG**Reference table name:** REF\_REGION\_CD

REGION_CD	REGION_CD_DESCR
1	Western NY
2	Finger Lakes
3	Central NY
4	Northeastern NY
5	Hudson Valley
6	Bronx
7	Brooklyn
8	Manhattan
9	Manhattan
10	Queens/Staten Island
11	Long Island

## Transaction Code

Variable Name: TRANS\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 80

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code indicating the type of transaction. "1" Delete (claim frequency type code "8"); "2" Add (claim frequency type code "1"); "3" Correction (claim frequency type code "7").

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It is reported as a Claim Frequency Type Code (CLM\_FREQ\_CD).

**Former variable name:** TRAN



## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 81

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

**Unique Personal identifier**

Variable Name: UNIQUE\_PERSONAL\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 82

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

Composite field composed of portions of the patient's last name, first name, social security number.

**Former variable name:** UPID

**Previous Patient Control Number**

Variable Name: PREV\_PAT\_CTRL\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 83

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

Original Patient Control Number submitted on adjustment or void transaction.

**New to APD**

**Type of Bill Code**

Variable Name: FAC\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 84

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the type of bill.

**Former variable name:** BILLTP

**Claim Frequency Type Code**

Variable Name: CLM\_FREQ\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 85

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether this is an original ("1"), adjustment ("7") or void ("8") transaction.

**Payer Responsibility Amount**

Variable Name: PAYR\_RESP\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 86

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Estimated payer responsibility amount.

**New to APD**

## Patient Responsibility Amount

Variable Name: PAT\_RESP\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 87

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Amount patient will be responsible for paying.

### **New to APD**

**Patient Individual Relationship Code**

Variable Name: PAT\_INDVDL\_RLTNSHP\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 10

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 88

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the relationship between the patient and the subscriber.

**New to APD**



**Subscriber Group Number**

Variable Name: PAT\_GRP\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 89

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

Subscriber's group number.

**New to APD**

**Member Identification Number**

Variable Name: PAT\_MBR\_ID\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 90

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

Patient's member identification number.

**New to APD**

## Patient Marital Status

Variable Name: PAT\_MRITL\_STS

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 10

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 91

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code indicating the patient's marital status.

### **New to APD**

## Service Provider Employer Identification Number

Variable Name: SVC\_PROV\_EMP\_ID\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 92

### **Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

### **Description:**

Employer identification number of the Service Provider.

### **New to APD**

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 93

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**

**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 94

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 95

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**

**Submitted File Name**

Variable Name: FILE\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 100

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 96

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the file submitted to SPARCS by the facility.

**Special Notes:**

Data submitted prior to October 2017 will have "HIST".



**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 97

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

**Record Update Date**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 98

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was last updated

**New to APD**

**Record Created By**

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 99

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

**New to APD**

**Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 100

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

System that last updated the record.

**New to APD**

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 101

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CLAIM

Variable Index: 102

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

## CONDITION\_CODE TABLE

This table contains condition code information used to identify conditions or events related to the claim. Condition codes are a national code set maintained by NUBC. For example: condition code 'P7' indicates a direct inpatient admission from Emergency Room; '17' indicates the patient is homeless; '25' indicates the patient is a non-US Resident; 'A5' indicates a disability and is used to set the SP\_DISAB\_IND; 'A4' indicates Family Planning and is used to set the SP\_FAM\_PLAN\_IND; 'A2' indicates a Physically Handicapped Children's Program and is used to set the SP\_HANDICAP\_CHILD\_IND; and 'A3' indicates Special Federal Funding and is used to set the SP\_SPECIAL\_FUNDING\_IND.

## Claim Transaction ID

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 1

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table).

### **New to APD**



## **Discharge Year**

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 2

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

### **New to APD**

## Order Sequence ID

Variable Name: SEQ\_ID

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 3

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Order in which the condition codes were reported.

**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 4

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP

**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 5

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

## Health Care Condition Code

Variable Name: COND\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 10

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 6

### Availability:

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### Description:

Code indicating a condition or event related to the claim.

### Special Notes:

History data was converted to the SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE table. EMERG\_ADMIT\_IND was stored as "P7", RESID\_CD="H" was stored as "17", RESID\_CD "F" was stored as "25", SP\_DISAB\_IND was stored as "A5", SP\_FAM\_PLAN\_IND was stored as "A4", SP\_HANDICAP\_CHILD\_IND was stored as "A2", SP\_SPECIAL\_FUNDING\_IND was stored as "A3".

### New to APD

**Reference table name:** REF\_COND\_CD

COND_CD	COND_CD_DESCR
01	MILITARY SERVICE RELATED
02	CONDITION IS EMPLOYMENT RELATED
03	PATIENT COVERED BY INSURANCE NOT REFLECTED HERE
04	INFORMATION ONLY BILL
05	LIEN HAS BEEN FILED
06	ESRD PATIENT IN FIRST 30 MONTHS OF ENTITLEMENT COVERED BY EMPLOYER GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE
07	TREATMENT OF NON-TERMINAL CONDITION FOR HOSPICE PATIENT
08	BENEFICIARY WOULD NOT PROVIDE INFORMATION CONCERNING OTHER INSURANCE COVERAGE
09	NEITHER PATIENT NOR SPOUSE IS EMPLOYED
10	PATIENT AND/OR SPOUSE IS EMPLOYED BUT NO EGHP EXISTS
11	DISABLED BENEFICIARY BUT NO LGHP
17	PATIENT IS HOMELESS
18	MAIDEN NAME RETAINED
19	CHILD RETAINS MOTHER'S NAME
20	BENEFICIARY REQUESTED BILLING
21	BILLING FOR DENIAL NOTICE
22	PATIENT ON MULTIPLE DRUG REGIMEN
23	HOME CARE GIVER AVAILABLE
24	HOME IV PATIENT ALSO RECEIVING HHA SERVICES
25	PATIENT IS NON-U.S. RESIDENT
26	VA ELIGIBLE PATIENT CHOOSES TO RECEIVE SERVICES IN A MEDICARE CERTIFIED FACILITY

(continued)

COND_CD	COND_CD_DESCR
27	PATIENT REFERRED TO A SOLE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL FOR A DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY TEST
28	PATIENT AND/OR SPOUSE'S EGHP IS SECONDARY TO MEDICARE
29	DISABLED BENEFICIARY AND/OR FAMILY MEMBER'S LGHP IS SECONDARY TO MEDICARE
30	QUALIFYING CLINICAL TRIALS
31	PATIENT IS STUDENT (FULL TIME - DAY)
32	PATIENT IS STUDENT (COOPERATIVE/WORK STUDY PROGRAM)
33	PATIENT IS STUDENT (FULL TIME - NIGHT)
34	PATIENT IS STUDENT (PART TIME)
36	GENERAL CARE PATIENT IN A SPECIAL UNIT
37	WARD ACCOMMODATION AT PATIENT REQUEST
38	SEMI-PRIVATE ROOM NOT AVAILABLE
39	PRIVATE ROOM MEDICALLY NECESSARY
40	SAME DAY TRANSFER
41	PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION
42	CONTINUING CARE NOT RELATED TO INPATIENT ADMISSION
43	CONTINUING CARE NOT PROVIDED WITHIN PRESCRIBED POST-DISCHARGE WINDOW
44	INPATIENT ADMISSION CHANGED TO OUTPATIENT
45	AMBIGUOUS GENDER CATEGORY
46	NON-AVAILABILITY STATEMENT ON FILE
47	TRANSFER FROM ANOTHER HOME HEALTH AGENCY
48	PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTERS FOR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS (RTCS)
49	PRODUCT REPLACEMENT WITHIN PRODUCT LIFECYCLE (EFFECTIVE 1/1/15)
50	PRODUCT REPLACEMENT FOR KNOWN RECALL OF A PRODUCT
51	ATTESTATION OF UNRELATED OUTPATIENT NONDIAGNOSTIC SERVICES (EFFECTIVE 4/1/11)
53	INITIAL PLACEMENT OF A MEDICAL DEVICE PROVIDED AS PART OF A CLINICAL TRIAL OR A FREE SAMPLE (EFFECTIVE 7/1/15)
55	SNF BED NOT AVAILABLE
57	SNF READMISSION
58	TERMINATED MEDICARE ADVANTAGE ENROLLEE
59	NON-PRIMARY ESRD FACILITY
61	COST OUTLIER
67	BENEFICIARY ELECTS NOT TO USE LIFE TIME RESERVE (LTR) DAYS
68	BENEFICIARY ELECTS TO USE LIFE TIME RESERVE (LTR) DAYS
69	IME/DGME/N&AH PAYMENT ONLY
70	SELF-ADMINISTERED ANEMIA MANAGEMENT DRUG

(continued)

COND_CD	COND_CD_DESCR
71	FULL CARE IN UNIT
72	SELF CARE IN UNIT
73	ESRD SELF CARE TRAINING
74	HOME
75	HOME - 100 PERCENT REIMBURSEMENT
76	BACK-UP IN FACILITY DIALYSIS
77	PROVIDER ACCEPTS OR IS OBLIGATED/REQUIRED DUE TO A CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENT OR LAW TO ACCEPT PAYMENT BY A PRIMARY PAYER AS PAYMENT IN FULL.
78	NEW COVERAGE NOT IMPLEMENTED BY MANAGED CARE PLAN
80	HOME DIALYSIS - NURSING FACILITY
81	C-SECTIONS/INDUCTIONS < 39 WEEKS - MEDICAL NECESSITY (EFFECTIVE 10/1/13)
82	C-SECTIONS/INDUCTIONS < 39 WEEKS - ELECTIVE (EFFECTIVE 10/1/13)
83	C-SECTIONS/INDUCTIONS 39 WEEKS OR GREATER (EFFECTIVE 10/1/13)
84	DIALYSIS FOR ACUTE KIDNEY INJURY (AKI) (EFFECTIVE 1/1/17)
A0	TRICARE EXTERNAL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
A1	EPSDT/CHAP
A2	PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S PROGRAM
A3	SPECIAL FEDERAL FUNDING
A4	FAMILY PLANNING
A5	DISABILITY
A6	VACCINES/MEDICARE 100% PAYMENT
AB	ABORTION PERFORMED DUE TO INCEST
AC	ABORTION PERFORMED DUE TO SERIOUS FETAL GENETIC DEFECT, DEFORMITY, OR ABNORMALITY
AD	ABORTION PERFORMED DUE TO A LIFE ENDANGERING PHYSICAL CONDITION
AE	ABORTION PERFORMED DUE TO PHYSICAL HEALTH OF MOTHER THAT IS NOT LIFE ENDANGERING
AF	ABORTION PERFORMED DUE TO EMOTIONAL/PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH OF THE MOTHER
AG	ABORTION PERFORMED DUE TO SOCIAL OR ECONOMIC REASONS
AH	ELECTIVE ABORTION
AI	STERILIZATION
AJ	PAYER RESPONSIBLE FOR COPAYMENT
AK	AIR AMBULANCE REQUIRED
B0	MEDICARE COORDINATED CARE DEMONSTRATION CLAIM
B1	BENEFICIARY IS INELIGIBLE FOR DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
B2	CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL AMBULANCE ATTESTATION
B3	PREGNANCY INDICATOR
B4	ADMISSION UNRELATED TO DISCHARGE ON SAME DAY

*(continued)*

COND_CD	COND_CD_DESCR
C1	APPROVED AS BILLED
C3	PARTIAL APPROVAL
C4	ADMISSION/SERVICES DENIED
C5	POST PAYMENT REVIEW APPLICABLE
C6	ADMISSION PREAUTHORIZATION
D0	CHANGES TO SERVICE DATES
D1	CHANGES TO CHARGES
D2	CHANGES IN REVENUE CODES/HCPCS/HIPPS RATE CODES
D3	SECOND OR SUBSEQUENT INTERIM PPS BILL
D4	CHANGE IN CLINICAL CODES (ICD) AND/OR PROCEDURE CODES
D5	CANCEL TO CORRECT INSURED'S ID OR PROVIDER ID
D6	CANCEL ONLY TO REPAY A DUPLICATE OR OIG OVERPAYMENT
D7	CHANGE TO MAKE MEDICARE THE SECONDARY PAYER
D8	CHANGE TO MAKE MEDICARE THE PRIMARY PAYER
D9	ANY OTHER CHANGE
E0	CHANGE IN PATIENT STATUS
G0	DISTINCT MEDICAL VISIT
H0	DELAYED FILING; STATEMENT OF INTENT SUBMITTED
H2	DISCHARGE BY A HOSPICE PROVIDER FOR CAUSE (EFFECTIVE 1/1/09)
H3	RECOCCURRENCE OF GI BLEED COMORBID CATEGORY (EFFECTIVE 1/1/11)
P7	DIRECT INPATIENT ADMISSION TO EMERGENCY ROOM
W2	DUPLICATE OF ORIGINAL BILL



**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 7

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**

**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 8

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 9

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**

**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 10

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

**Record Update Date**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 11

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was last updated

**New to APD**

**Record Created By**

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

**New to APD**

### **Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 13

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

System that last updated the record.

### **New to APD**

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**



**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 15

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

## **Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 16

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG

**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_CONDITION\_CODE

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## DIAG TABLE

This table contains information related to the Diagnosis Codes associated with a SPARCS claim. Including the principal diagnosis, admitting diagnosis, patient reason for visit, external cause of injury, and other diagnoses. For example it includes: Claim Type, Discharge Year, Diagnosis Type Code, Diagnosis Code, Present on Admission Indicator, ICD9 or ICD10 Indicator and CCS Diagnosis Group.

**Claim Transaction ID**

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 1

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table) .

**New to APD**

## Discharge Year

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 2

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

### **New to APD**

## Diagnosis Type Code

Variable Name: DX\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 3

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Indicates type of diagnosis code: "PR" Principal; "OT" Other; "EX" External Cause of Injury; "AD" Admitting; "RV" Reason for Visit.

### **Special Notes:**

History data was converted from SPARCS\_CLAIM and SPARCS\_DIAG tables. If DX\_CD is populated from CAUSE\_OF\_INJ\_CD then "EC"; if DX\_CD is populated from PLACE\_OF\_INJ\_CD then "EP"; if DX\_CD is populated from DX\_ADMIT\_CD and CLM\_TYPE\_CD = 'I' then "AD" else 'RV'; if DX\_CD is populated from SPARCS\_DIAG and SEQ = '1' then 'PR' else 'OT'

### **New to APD**

## Order Sequence ID

Variable Name: SEQ\_ID

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 4

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Order in which the diagnosis codes were reported.



**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 5

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 6

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

**Diagnosis Category Code**

Variable Name: DX\_CATGY\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 7

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating a broad category of diagnosis.

**New to APD**

**CCS Diagnosis Group**

Variable Name: DX\_GRP\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 8

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Clinical Classification Software (CCS) clinical grouper Diagnosis Category is the single level classification system that aggregates illness and conditions into mutually exclusive categories.

**Former variable name:** DIAGGRP**Reference table name:** REF\_DX\_GRP\_CD

DX_GRP_CD	DX_GRP_CD_DESCR
1	BACTERIAL INFECTION
2	BACTERIAL INFECTION
3	BACTERIAL INFECTION
4	MYCOSES
5	VIRAL INFECTION
6	VIRAL INFECTION
7	VIRAL INFECTION
8	OTHER INFECTIONS INCLUDING PARASITIC
9	BACTERIAL INFECTION
10	IMMUNIZATIONS SCREENING FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE
11	CANCER OTHER PRIMARY
12	OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL CANCER
13	OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL CANCER
14	COLORECTAL CANCER
15	COLORECTAL CANCER
16	OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL CANCER
17	OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL CANCER
18	OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL CANCER
19	CANCER OF BRONCHUS LUNG
20	CANCER OTHER PRIMARY
21	CANCER OTHER PRIMARY
22	CANCER OF SKIN
23	CANCER OF SKIN
24	CANCER OF BREAST
25	CANCER OF UTERUS CERVIX
26	CANCER OF UTERUS CERVIX
27	CANCER OF OVARY OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
28	CANCER OF OVARY OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
29	CANCER OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS
30	CANCER OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS

*(continued)*

DX_GRP_CD	DX_GRP_CD_DESCR
31	CANCER OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS
32	CANCER OF URINARY ORGANS
33	CANCER OF URINARY ORGANS
34	CANCER OF URINARY ORGANS
35	CANCER OTHER PRIMARY
36	CANCER OTHER PRIMARY
37	CANCER OF LYMPHATIC HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUE
38	CANCER OF LYMPHATIC HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUE
39	CANCER OF LYMPHATIC HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUE
40	CANCER OF LYMPHATIC HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUE
41	CANCER OTHER PRIMARY
42	SECONDARY MALIGNANCIES
43	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM WITHOUT SPECIFICATION OF SITE
44	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OR UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR
45	MAINTENANCE CHEMOTHERAPY RADIOOTHERAPY
46	BENIGN NEOPLASMS
47	BENIGN NEOPLASMS
48	THYROID DISORDERS
49	DIABETES MELLITUS WITHOUT COMPLICATION
50	DIABETES MELLITUS WITH COMPLICATIONS
51	OTHER ENDOCRINE DISORDERS
52	NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
53	DISORDERS OF LIPID METABOLISM
54	GOUT OTHER CRYSTAL ARTHROPATHIES
55	FLUID ELECTROLYTE DISORDERS
56	CYSTIC FIBROSIS
57	IMMUNITY DISORDERS
58	OTHER NUTRITIONAL ENDOCRINE METABOLIC DISORDERS
59	ANEMIA
60	ANEMIA
61	ANEMIA
62	COAGULATION HEMORRHAGIC DISORDERS
63	DISEASES OF WHITE BLOOD CELLS
64	OTHER HEMATOLOGIC CONDITIONS
76	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTION
77	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTION
78	CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTION
79	HEREDITARY DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM CONDITIONS
80	HEREDITARY DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM CONDITIONS
81	HEREDITARY DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM CONDITIONS
82	PARALYSIS
83	EPILEPSY CONVULSIONS
84	HEADACHE INCLUDING MIGRAINE

*(continued)*

DX_GRP_CD	DX_GRP_CD_DESCR
85	COMA STUPOR BRAIN DAMAGE
86	EYE DISORDERS
87	EYE DISORDERS
88	EYE DISORDERS
89	EYE DISORDERS
90	EYE DISORDERS
91	EYE DISORDERS
92	EAR CONDITIONS
93	EAR CONDITIONS
94	EAR CONDITIONS
95	OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS
96	DISEASES OF THE HEART
97	DISEASES OF THE HEART
98	HYPERTENSION
99	HYPERTENSION
100	DISEASES OF THE HEART
101	DISEASES OF THE HEART
102	DISEASES OF THE HEART
103	DISEASES OF THE HEART
104	DISEASES OF THE HEART
105	DISEASES OF THE HEART
106	DISEASES OF THE HEART
107	DISEASES OF THE HEART
108	DISEASES OF THE HEART
109	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE
110	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE
111	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE
112	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE
113	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE
114	DISEASES OF ARTERIES ARTERIOLES CAPILLARIES
115	DISEASES OF ARTERIES ARTERIOLES CAPILLARIES
116	DISEASES OF ARTERIES ARTERIOLES CAPILLARIES
117	DISEASES OF ARTERIES ARTERIOLES CAPILLARIES
118	DISEASES OF VEINS LYMPHATICS
119	DISEASES OF VEINS LYMPHATICS
120	DISEASES OF VEINS LYMPHATICS
121	DISEASES OF VEINS LYMPHATICS
122	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS
123	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS
124	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS
125	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS
126	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS
127	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE BRONCHIECTASIS
128	ASTHMA
129	ASPIRATION PNEUMONITIS FOOD VOMITUS
130	PLEURISY PNEUMOTHORAX PULMINARY COLLAPSE

*(continued)*

DX_GRP_CD	DX_GRP_CD_DESCR
131	RESPIRATORY FAILURE INSUFFICIENCY ARREST ADULT
132	LUNG DISEASE DUE TO EXTERNAL AGENTS
133	OTHER LOWER RESPIRATORY DISEASE
134	OTHER UPPER RESPIRATORY DISEASE
135	INTESTINAL INFECTION
136	DISORDERS OF TEETH JAW
137	DISEASES OF MOUTH EXCLUDING DENTAL
138	UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS
139	UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS
140	UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS
141	UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS
142	LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS
143	ABDOMINAL HERNIA
144	LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS
145	LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS
146	LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS
147	LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS
148	LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS
149	BILIARY TRACT DISEASE
150	LIVER DISEASE
151	LIVER DISEASE
152	PANCREATIC DISORDERS NOT DIABETES
153	GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE
154	NONINFECTIOUS GASTROENTERITIS
155	OTHER GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS
156	DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM
157	DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM
158	DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM
159	DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM
160	DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM
161	DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM
162	DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM
163	DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM
164	DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS
165	DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS
166	DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS
167	DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
168	DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
169	DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
170	DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
171	DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
172	DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
173	DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
174	DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
175	DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
176	CONTRACEPTIVE PROCREATIVE MANAGEMENT

*(continued)*

DX_GRP_CD	DX_GRP_CD_DESCR
177	ABORTION RELATED DISORDERS
178	ABORTION RELATED DISORDERS
179	ABORTION RELATED DISORDERS
180	COMPLICATIONS MAINLY RELATED TO PREGNANCY
181	COMPLICATIONS MAINLY RELATED TO PREGNANCY
182	COMPLICATIONS MAINLY RELATED TO PREGNANCY
183	COMPLICATIONS MAINLY RELATED TO PREGNANCY
184	COMPLICATIONS MAINLY RELATED TO PREGNANCY
185	COMPLICATIONS MAINLY RELATED TO PREGNANCY
186	COMPLICATIONS MAINLY RELATED TO PREGNANCY
187	INDICATIONS FOR CARE IN PREGNANCY LABOR DELIVERY
188	INDICATIONS FOR CARE IN PREGNANCY LABOR DELIVERY
189	INDICATIONS FOR CARE IN PREGNANCY LABOR DELIVERY
190	INDICATIONS FOR CARE IN PREGNANCY LABOR DELIVERY
191	INDICATIONS FOR CARE IN PREGNANCY LABOR DELIVERY
192	COMPLICATIONS DURING LABOR
193	COMPLICATIONS DURING LABOR
194	COMPLICATIONS DURING LABOR
195	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF BIRTH PUERPERIUM AFFECTING MANAGEMENT OF MOTHER
196	NORMAL PREGNANCY AND OR DELIVERY
197	SKIN SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE INFECTION
198	OTHER INFLAMMATORY CONDITION OF SKIN
199	CHRONIC ULCER OF SKIN
200	OTHER SKIN DISORDERS
201	INFECTIVE ARTHRITIS OSTEOMYELITIS
202	NON TRAUMATIC JOINT DISORDERS
203	NON TRAUMATIC JOINT DISORDERS
204	NON TRAUMATIC JOINT DISORDERS
205	SPONDYLOSIS INTERVERTEBRAL DISC DISORDERS OTHER BACK PROBLEMS
206	OSTEOPOROSIS
207	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES
208	ACQUIRED DEFORMATIES
209	ACQUIRED DEFORMATIES
210	SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS
211	OTHER CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE
212	OTHER BONE DISEASE MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES
213	CARDIAC CIRCULATORY CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
214	DIGESTIVE CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
215	GENITOURINARY CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
216	NERVOUS SYSTEM CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
217	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES
218	LIVEBORN
219	SHORT GESTATION LOW BIRTH WEIGHT FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION



*(continued)*

DX_GRP_CD	DX_GRP_CD_DESCR
220	INTRAUTERINE HYPOXIA BIRTH ASPHYXIA
221	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME
222	HEMOLYTIC JAUNDICE PERINATAL JAUNDICE
223	BIRTH TRAUMA
224	OTHER PERINATAL CONDITIONS
225	JOINT DISORDERS DISLOCATIONS TRAUMA RELATED
226	FRACTURES
227	SPINAL CORD INJURY
228	FRACTURES
229	FRACTURES
230	FRACTURES
231	FRACTURES
232	SPRAINS STRAINS
233	INTRACRANIAL INJURY
234	CRUSHING INJURY OR INTERNAL INJURY
235	OPEN WOUNDS
236	OPEN WOUNDS
237	COMPLICATIONS
238	COMPLICATIONS
239	SUPERFICIAL INJURY CONTUSION
240	BURNS
241	POISONING
242	POISONING
243	POISONING
244	OTHER INJURIES CONDITIONS DUE TO EXTERNAL CAUSES
245	SYMPTOMS SIGNS AND ILL DEFINED CONDITIONS
246	SYMPTOMS SIGNS AND ILL DEFINED CONDITIONS
247	SYMPTOMS SIGNS AND ILL DEFINED CONDITIONS
248	SYMPTOMS SIGNS AND ILL DEFINED CONDITIONS
249	SYMPTOMS SIGNS AND ILL DEFINED CONDITIONS
250	SYMPTOMS SIGNS AND ILL DEFINED CONDITIONS
251	SYMPTOMS SIGNS AND ILL DEFINED CONDITIONS
252	SYMPTOMS SIGNS AND ILL DEFINED CONDITIONS
253	SYMPTOMS SIGNS AND ILL DEFINED CONDITIONS
254	FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH CARE
255	FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH CARE
256	FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH CARE
257	FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH CARE
258	FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH CARE
259	RESIDUAL CODES UNCLASSIFIED ALL E CODES
650	ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS
651	ANXIETY DISORDERS
652	ATTENTION DEFICIT CONDUCT DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR DISORDERS
653	DELIRIUM DEMENTIA AMNESTIC OTHER COGNITIVE DISORDERS
654	DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS

*(continued)*

DX_GRP_CD	DX_GRP_CD_DESCR
655	DISORDERS USUALLY DIAGNOSED IN INFANCY CHILDHOOD OR ADOLESCENCE
656	IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
657	MOOD DISORDERS
658	PERSONALITY DISORDERS
659	SCHIZOPHRENIA OTHER PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS
660	ALCOHOL RELATED DISORDERS
661	SUBSTANCE RELATED DISORDERS
662	SUICIDE INTENTIONAL SELF INFLICTED INJURY
663	SCREENING HISTORY OF MENTAL HEALTH SUBSTANCE ABUSE CODES
670	MISCELLANEOUS MENTAL DISORDERS
999	UNGROUPABLE

**Diagnosis Code**

Variable Name: DX\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 9

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the International Classification of Diseases (Version 9 or 10) diagnosis that identifies the condition(s) related to the claim.

**Former variable name:** DXA ECAUSE DXn EPLACE dx00

## Present on Admission Indicator

Variable Name: POA\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 10

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code indicating whether the diagnosis was present on admission to the hospital.

**Former variable name:** DXEMn

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Reference table name:** REF\_POA\_IND

POA_IND	POA_IND_DESCR
1	Exempt from Reporting
N	No - Not present at the time of inpatient admission
U	Clinically Undetermined - Provider is unable to clinically determine whether condition was present on admission or not
W	Unknown - Documentation is insufficient to determine if condition is present on admission
Y	Yes - Present at the time of inpatient admission
NA	Exempt from Reporting

**ICD9 or ICD10 Indicator**

Variable Name: ICD\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 11

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision (ICD-9-CM) and Tenth Revision (ICD-10-CM) are systems used by physicians and other healthcare providers to classify and code all diagnoses, symptoms and procedures recorded in conjunction with hospital care in the United States. "9" ICD9 code / "1" ICD10 code.

**New to APD**

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**

**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 13

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**



**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 15

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

### **Record Created By**

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 16

#### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

#### **Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

#### **New to APD**

**Record Update Date**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was last updated

**New to APD**

**Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 18

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

System that last updated the record.

**New to APD**

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 19

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 20

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

**Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 21

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG

**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DIAG

Variable Index: 22

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes



## DRG TABLE

This table contains Diagnostic Related Group (DRG) information related to a SPARCS claim. For example it includes: Claim Type, Discharge Year, MS-DRG, MS-DRG MDC, AP-DRG, AP-DRG MDC, APR-DRG, APR-DRG MDC, APR-DRG ROM, and APR-DRG SOI. For process dates after 10/1/2017, it contains the APR- DRG, APR-DRG MDC, APR-DRG ROM, and APR-DRG SOI based on diagnoses that were present on admission. Historically it contained the previous and next version of MS-DRG, MS-DRG MDC, AP-DRG, AP-DRG MDC, APR-DRG, APR-DRG MDC, APR-DRG ROM, and APR-DRG SOI.

**Claim Transaction ID**

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 1

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table) .

**New to APD**

**Discharge Year**

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 2

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred

**New to APD**

**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 3

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 4

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

**MS-DRG - Current Version**

Variable Name: CUR\_FED\_DRG\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 5

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Group (MS-DRG) developed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This DRG is specific to the year of the date of discharge.

**Former variable name:** FEDDRG

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**MS-DRG MDC - Current Version**

Variable Name: CUR\_FED\_MDC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 6

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Medicare Severity Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) developed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This MDC is specific to the year of the date of discharge.

**Former variable name:** FEDMDC

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**MS-DRG - Previous Version**

Variable Name: PREV\_FED\_DRG\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 7

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Group (MS-DRG) developed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This DRG is specific to the calendar year prior to the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the DRG is being generated.

**Former variable name:** PFEDDRG

**This is an inpatient variable only.**



**MS-DRG MDC - Previous Version**

Variable Name: PREV\_FED\_MDC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 8

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Medicare Severity Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) developed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This MDC is specific to the year prior to the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the MDC is being generated.

**Former variable name:** PFEDMDC

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**MS-DRG - Next Version**

Variable Name: NEXT\_FED\_DRG\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 9

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Group (MS-DRG) developed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This DRG is specific to the calendar year following the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the DRG is being generated.

**Former variable name:** NFEDDRG

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**MS-DRG MDC - Next Version**

Variable Name: NEXT\_FED\_MDC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 10

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Medicare Severity Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) developed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This MDC is specific to the year following the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the MDC is being generated.

**Former variable name:** NFEDMDC

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**AP-DRG - Current Version**

Variable Name: CUR\_AP\_DRG\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 11

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Diagnostic Related Groups (AP-DRG) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This DRG is specific to the year of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. The All Payer (AP) DRG was replaced with the All Payer Refined (APR) DRG for years starting in 2009.

**Former variable name:** STDRG

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**AP-DRG MDC - Current Version**

Variable Name: CUR\_AP\_MDC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This MDC is specific to the year of the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. The All Payer (AP) DRG was replaced with the All Payer Refined (APR) DRG for years starting in 2009.

**Former variable name:** STMDC

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**AP-DRG - Previous Version**

Variable Name: PREV\_AP\_DRG\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 13

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Diagnosis Related Group (AP-DRG) developed by the NYS Department of Health and 3M Health Information Systems to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This DRG is specific to the year prior to the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. The All Payer (AP) DRG was replaced with the All Payer Refined (APR) DRG for years starting in 2009.

**Former variable name:** PAPRSOI

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**AP-DRG MDC - Previous Version**

Variable Name: PREV\_AP\_MDC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This MDC is specific to the year prior to the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. The All Payer (AP) DRG was replaced with the All Payer Refined (APR) DRG for years starting in 2009.

**Former variable name:** PSTDRG

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

## All Patient Diagnostic Related Groups (AP-DRG); Next Version

Variable Name: NEXT\_AP\_DRG\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 15

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

All Patient Diagnostic Related Groups (AP-DRG) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This DRG is specific to the year following the date of discharge.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. The All Payer (AP) DRG was replaced with the All Payer Refined (APR) DRG for years starting in 2009.

**Former variable name:** NSTDRG

**This is an inpatient variable only.**



**AP-DRG MDC - Next Version**

Variable Name: NEXT\_AP\_MDC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This MDC is specific to the year following the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. The All Payer (AP) DRG was replaced with the All Payer Refined (APR) DRG for years starting in 2009.

**Former variable name:** NSTMDC

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**APR-DRG - Current Version**

Variable Name: CUR\_APR\_DRG\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Diagnostic Related Groups (APR-DRG) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This DRG is specific to the year of the date of discharge.

**Former variable name:** CAPRDRG

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**APR-DRG MDC - Current Version**

Variable Name: CUR\_APR\_MDC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 18

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This MDC is specific to the year of the date of discharge.

**Former variable name:** CAPRMDC

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**APR-DRG ROM - Current Version**

Variable Name: CUR\_APR\_ROM\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 19

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Risk of Mortality (ROM) flag assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This ROM is specific to the year of the date of discharge.

**Former variable name:** CAPROM

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**APR-DRG SOI - Current Version**

Variable Name: CUR\_APR\_SOI\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 20

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Severity of Illness (SOI) flag assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This SOI is specific to the year of the date of discharge.

**Former variable name:** CAPRSOI

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**APR- DRG - Current Version for POA**

Variable Name: CUR\_APR\_DRG\_POA

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 21

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Diagnostic Related Groups (APR- DRG) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This DRG is specific to the diagnosis codes flagged as present on admission (POA) and the year of the date of discharge.

**New to APD**

**APR-DRG MDC - Current Version for POA**

Variable Name: CUR\_APR\_MDC\_POA

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 22

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This MDC is specific to the diagnosis codes flagged as present on admission (POA) and the year of the date of discharge.

**New to APD**

**APR-DRG ROM - Current Version for POA**

Variable Name: CUR\_APR\_ROM\_POA

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 23

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Risk of Mortality (ROM) flag assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This ROM is specific to the diagnosis codes indicated as present on admission (POA) and the of the date of discharge.

**New to APD**



**APR-DRG SOI - Current Version for POA**

Variable Name: CUR\_APR\_SOI\_POA

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 24

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Severity of Illness (SOI) flag assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This SOI is specific to the diagnosis codes indicated as present on admission (POA) and the year of the date of discharge.

**New to APD**

**APR-DRG - Previous Version**

Variable Name: PREV\_APR\_DRG\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 25

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This DRG is specific to the year prior to the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the DRG is being generated.

**Former variable name:** PSTMDC

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**APR-DRG MDC - Previous Version**

Variable Name: PREV\_APR\_MDC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 26

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This MDC is specific to the year prior to the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the DRG is being generated.

**Former variable name:** PAPDRG

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

## APR-DRG ROM - Previous Version

Variable Name: PREV\_APR\_ROM\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 27

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

All Patient Refined Risk of Mortality (ROM) flag assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This ROM is specific to the year prior to the date of discharge.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the DRG is being generated.

**Former variable name:** PAPRMDC

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**APR-DRG SOI - Previous Version**

Variable Name: PREV\_APR\_SOI\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 28

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Severity of Illness (SOI) flag assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This SOI is specific to the year prior to the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the DRG is being generated.

**Former variable name:** PAPPROM

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**APR-DRG- Next Version**

Variable Name: NEXT\_APR\_DRG\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 29

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Diagnosis Related Group (APR-DRG) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This DRG is specific to the year following the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the DRG is being generated.

**Former variable name:** NAPRDRG

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**APR-DRG MDC - Next Version**

Variable Name: NEXT\_APR\_MDC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 30

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Major Diagnostic Category (MDC) assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This MDC is specific to the year following the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the DRG is being generated.

**Former variable name:** NAPRMDC

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**APR-DRG ROM - Next Version**

Variable Name: NEXT\_APR\_ROM\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 31

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Risk of Mortality (ROM) flag assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This ROM is specific to the year following the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the DRG is being generated.

**Former variable name:** NAPRRROM

**This is an inpatient variable only.**



**APR-DRG SOI - Next Version**

Variable Name: NEXT\_APR\_SOI\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 32

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

All Patient Refined Severity of Illness (SOI) flag assigned to the claim to categorize patient records for reimbursement and research purposes. This SOI is specific to the year following the date of discharge.

**Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

**Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is generated on load of data into the warehouse. Only the current version of the DRG is being generated.

**Former variable name:** NAPRSOI

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 33

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**

**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 34

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 35

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**

**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 36

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

## Record Created By

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 37

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

### **New to APD**

**Record Update Date**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 38

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was last updated

**New to APD**

## Last Updated By

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 39

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

System that last updated the record.

### **New to APD**



**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 40

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 41

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

**Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 42

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG

**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_DRG

Variable Index: 43

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## LOCATION TABLE

This table contains patient's address information reported on the claim. For example it includes: Claim Type, Discharge Year, Patient's Address (Street, City, State, Zip Code), County, Country (if non-US resident) and Geocoding information.

**Claim Transaction ID**

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 1

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table) .

**New to APD**

**Discharge Year**

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 2

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

**New to APD**

**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 3

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit



## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 4

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

**Patient Street Address Line 1**

Variable Name: PAT\_ADDR\_LINE1

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 5

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

First line of patient street address.

**Former variable name:** ADDR1

**Patient Street Address Line 2**

Variable Name: PAT\_ADDR\_LINE2

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 6

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

Second line of patient street address.

**Former variable name:** ADDR2

**Patient City**

Variable Name: PAT\_ADDR\_CITY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 7

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

City name of patient's address.

**Former variable name:** PATCITY

**Patient State**

Variable Name: PAT\_ADDR\_ST

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 8

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Patient's state or province code.

**Former variable name:** PATST

**Patient County Code**

Variable Name: PAT\_ADDR\_CNTY\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 9

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Five digit FIPS county code of the patient's address

**Former variable name:** PATCO**Reference table name:** REF\_APD\_CNTY\_CD

APD_CNTY_CD	NAME_CNTY
36001	Albany
36003	Allegany
36005	Bronx
36007	Broome
36009	Cattaraugus
36011	Cayuga
36013	Chautauqua
36015	Chemung
36017	Chenango
36019	Clinton
36021	Columbia
36023	Cortland
36025	Delaware
36027	Dutchess
36029	Erie
36031	Essex
36033	Franklin
36035	Fulton
36037	Genesee
36039	Greene
36041	Hamilton
36043	Herkimer
36045	Jefferson
36047	Kings
36049	Lewis
36051	Livingston
36053	Madison
36055	Monroe
36057	Montgomery
36059	Nassau
36061	New York

*(continued)*

APD_CNTY_CD	NAME_CNTY
36063	Niagara
36065	Oneida
36067	Onondaga
36069	Ontario
36071	Orange
36073	Orleans
36075	Oswego
36077	Otsego
36079	Putnam
36081	Queens
36083	Rensselaer
36085	Richmond
36087	Rockland
36089	Saint Lawrence
36091	Saratoga
36093	Schenectady
36095	Schoharie
36097	Schuyler
36099	Seneca
36101	Steuben
36103	Suffolk
36105	Sullivan
36107	Tioga
36109	Tompkins
36111	Ulster
36113	Warren
36115	Washington
36117	Wayne
36119	Westchester
36121	Wyoming
36123	Yates
36898	Unknown
36899	Out Of Country
36917	Unknown
36927	Unknown
36931	Unknown
36960	NEW YORK CITY
36967	Unknown
36978	Unknown
36987	Unknown
36990	Unknown
36995	Unknown
36996	Not Coded
36997	Unknown
36998	Homeless
36999	Out Of State

## Residence Indicator

Variable Name: RESID\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 10

### Availability:

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

### Description:

Code indicating whether the patient is Homeless ("H") / Non-US Resident ("F").

### Obsolete:

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### Special Notes:

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. History data was converted to the SPARCS\_CONDITION table. It is reported as Condition Code "17 for homeless or Condition Code"25" for Non-US Resident.

**Former variable name:** RESIND

**Reference table name:** REF\_RESID\_CD

RESID_CD	RESID_CD_DESCR
F	Non-US Resident (Foreign Born)
H	Homeless
NA	Not Applicable



## Patient Zip Code Extension

Variable Name: PAT\_ADDR\_ZIP4

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 11

### **Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

### **Description:**

Patient's zip code extension (+4).

**Former variable name:** ZIPEX

**Patient Country Code**

Variable Name: PAT\_CNTRY\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 10

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Patient's country when the address is outside the US.

**New to APD**

**Patient Zip Code 5 Digits**

Variable Name: PAT\_ADDR\_ZIP5

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 13

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Patient's 5 digit zip code.

**Former variable name:** ZIP

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**

**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 15

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**

**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

**Record Created By**

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 18

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

**New to APD**



**Record Update Date**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 19

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was last updated

**New to APD**

**Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 20

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

System that last updated the record.

**New to APD**

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 21

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 22

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

**Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 23

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG

**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_LOCATION

Variable Index: 24

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## NDC TABLE

This table contains the NDC and quantity information related to an outpatient service and is reported at the line level. It will be reported when the provider or submitter chooses to report NDC numbers to enhance the claim reporting or adjudication processes. Drugs and biologics reported are a further specification of service(s) reported at the line level.

**Claim Transaction ID**

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 1

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table).

**New to APD**



**Discharge Year**

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 2

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

**New to APD**

## Order Sequence ID

Variable Name: SEQ\_ID

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 3

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Order in which the NDC codes were reported.

**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 4

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 5

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

## National Drug Code (NDC)

Variable Name: NDC

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 48

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 6

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Unique 10-digit code that identifies the labeler, product, and trade package size. The first segment, the labeler code, is assigned by the FDA.

### **New to APD**

**NDC Unit Type**

Variable Name: NDC\_UNIT\_TYPE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 7

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unit of measure of the drug ("F2" International Unit, "GR" Gram, "ME" Milligram, "ML" Milliliter, "UN" Unit).

**New to APD**

## **NDC Unit Count**

Variable Name: NDC\_UNIT\_CNT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 8

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Count of the units of the drug administered.

### **New to APD**

## Prescription Number Qualifier

Variable Name: PRES\_NUMB\_QUAL

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 9

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code indicating the type of prescription number ("VY" - Link Sequence Number or "XZ" Pharmacy Prescription Number).

### **New to APD**



## Prescription Number

Variable Name: PRES\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 50

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 10

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Number assigned to the prescription or compound drug.

### **New to APD**

**Service Line Number**

Variable Name: SVC\_LINE\_NUMB

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 11

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Line number associated with the drug being reported. Secondary foreign key for linking NDC, Proc, Provider, and Rev tables.

**New to APD**

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 13

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**

**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 15

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

**Record Update Date**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was last updated

**New to APD**

## Record Created By

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 17

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

### **New to APD**



### **Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 18

#### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

#### **Description:**

System that last updated the record.

#### **New to APD**

---

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 19

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 20

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

**Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 21

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG

**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_NDC

Variable Index: 22

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## OCCURRENCE TABLE

This table contains information related to significant events and date reported. Occurrence codes are a national code set maintained by NUBC. For example, occurrence code '01' indicates Accident/Medical Coverage and '02' indicates No Fault Insurance Involved Including Auto Accident/Other will be used to report the accident date. Occurrence code '42' indicates a discharge date when it differs from the Statement Thru Date.

**Claim Transaction ID**

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 1

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table).

**New to APD**

**Discharge Year**

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 2

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

**New to APD**



**Order Sequence ID**

Variable Name: SEQ\_ID

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 3

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Order in which the occurrence codes were reported.

**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 4

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 5

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

**Occurrence Code**

Variable Name: OCCUR\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 10

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 6

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the type of event related to the occurrence date reported.

**Special Notes:**

History data from ACCID\_DT was converted to the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE table. It is reported as an occurrence date with the occurrence codes "01", "02", "03", "04", "05" and "06".

**New to APD****Reference table name:** REF\_OCCUR\_CD

OCCUR_CD	OCCUR_CD_DESCR
01	ACCIDENT/MEDICAL COVERAGE
02	NO FAULT INSURANCE INVOLVED - INCLUDING AUTO ACCIDENT/OTHER
03	ACCIDENT/ TORT LIABILITY
04	ACCIDENT/ EMPLOYMENT RELATED
05	ACCIDENT/NO MEDICAL OR LIABILITY COVERAGE
06	CRIME VICTIM
09	START OF INFERTILITY TREATMENT CYCLE
10	LAST MENSTRUAL PERIOD
11	ONSET OF SYMPTOMS/ILLNESS
12	DATE OF ONSET FOR A CHRONICALLY DEPENDENT INDIVIDUAL
16	DATE OF LAST THERAPY
17	DATE OUTPATIENT OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PLAN ESTABLISHED OR LAST REVIEWED
18	DATE OF RETIREMENT - PATIENT/BENEFICIARY
19	DATE OF RETIREMENT - SPOUSE
20	DATE GUARANTEE OF PAYMENT BEGAN
21	DATE UR NOTICE RECEIVED
22	DATE ACTIVE CARE ENDED
24	DATE INSURANCE DENIED
25	DATE BENEFITS TERMINATED BY PRIMARY PAYER
26	DATE SNF BED BECAME AVAILABLE
27	DATE OF HOSPICE CERTIFICATION OR RECERTIFICATION
28	DATE COMPREHENSIVE OUTPATIENT REHABILITATION PLAN ESTABLISHED OR LAST REVIEWED
29	DATE OUTPATIENT PHYSICAL THERAPY PLAN ESTABLISHED OR LAST REVIEWED

*(continued)*

OCCUR_CD	OCCUR_CD_DESCR
30	DATE OUTPATIENT SPEECH PATHOLOGY PLAN ESTABLISHED OR LAST REVIEWED
31	DATE BENEFICIARY NOTIFIED OF INTENT TO BILL (ACCOMMODATIONS)
32	DATE BENEFICIARY NOTIFIED OF INTENT TO BILL (PROCEDURES OR TREATMENTS)
33	FIRST DAY OF THE MEDICARE COORDINATION PERIOD FOR ESRD BENEFICIARIES COVERED BY EGHP
34	DATE OF ELECTION OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES
35	DATE TREATMENT STARTED FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY
36	DATE OF INPATIENT HOSPITAL DISCHARGE FOR COVERED TRANSPLANT PATIENT
37	DATE OF INPATIENT HOSPITAL DISCHARGE FOR NON-COVERED TRANSPLANT PATIENT
38	DATE TREATMENT STARTED FOR HOME IV THERAPY
39	DATE DISCHARGED ON A CONTINUOUS COURSE OF IV THERAPY
40	SCHEDULED DATE OF ADMISSION
41	DATE OF FIRST TEST FOR PRE-ADMISSION TESTING
42	DATE OF DISCHARGE
43	SCHEDULED DATE OF CANCELED SURGERY
44	DATE TREATMENT STARTED FOR OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
45	DATE TREATMENT STARTED FOR SPEECH THERAPY
46	DATE TREATMENT STARTED FOR CARDIAC REHABILITATION
47	DATE COST OUTLIER STATUS BEGINS
50	ASSESSMENT DATE (EFFECTIVE 1/1/11)
51	DATE OF LAST KT/V READING (EFFECTIVE 7/1/10)
52	MEDICAL CERTIFICATION/RECERTIFICATION DATE (EFFECTIVE 1/1/11)
54	PHYSICIAN FOLLOW-UP DATE (EFFECTIVE 1/1/11)
55	DATE OF DEATH (EFFECTIVE 10/1/12)
A1	BIRTHDATE - INSURED A
A2	EFFECTIVE DATE - INSURED A POLICY
A3	BENEFITS EXHAUSTED - PAYER A
A4	SPLIT BILL DATE
B1	BIRTHDATE - INSURED B
B2	EFFECTIVE DATE - INSURED B POLICY
B3	BENEFITS EXHAUSTED - PAYER B
C1	BIRTHDATE - INSURED C
C2	EFFECTIVE DATE - INSURED C POLICY
C3	BENEFITS EXHAUSTED - PAYER C

**Occurrence Date**

Variable Name: OCCUR\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 7

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the event being reported occurred.

**Special Notes:**

History data form ACCID\_DT was converted to the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE table. It is reported as an occurrence date with the occurrence codes "01", "02", "03", "04", "05" and "06".

**New to APD**

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 8

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 9

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**



**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 10

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 11

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**

**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

**Record Update Date**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 13

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was last updated

**New to APD**

**Record Created By**

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

**New to APD**

**Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 15

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

System that last updated the record.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

**Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG



**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE

Variable Index: 18

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## OCCURRENCE\_SPAN TABLE

This table contains information related to significant events and date spans reported. Occurrence Span codes are a national code set maintained by NUBC. For example, occurrence span code '74' indicates Non-covered Level of Care/Leave of Absence Dates. Historically, this information was maintained in the SPARCS\_NONACUTE table.

**Claim Transaction ID**

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 1

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table).

**Special Notes:**

The SPARCS\_NONACUTE table in history was used to populate the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN table.

**New to APD**

**Discharge Year**

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 2

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

**Special Notes:**

The SPARCS\_NONACUTE table in history was used to populate the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN table.

**New to APD**

## **Order Sequence ID**

Variable Name: SEQ\_ID

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 3

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Order in which the occurrence span codes were reported.

### **Special Notes:**

For history, the SPARCS\_NONACUTE table was used to populate the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN table

**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 4

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Special Notes:**

The SPARCS\_NONACUTE table in history was used to populate the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN table.

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 5

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

## Occurrence Span Code

Variable Name: OCCUR\_SPAN\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 6

### Availability:

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### Description:

Code indicating the type of event related to the occurrence span dates reported.

### Special Notes:

The SPARCS\_NONACUTE table in history was used to populate the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN table. NONACTE\_TYPE was used to populate the OCCUR\_SPAN\_CD for history.

**Former variable name:** NACUTPn

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Reference table name:** REF\_OCCUR\_SPAN\_CD

OCCUR_SPAN_CD	OCCUR_SPAN_CD_DESCR
70	QUALIFYING STAY DATES FOR SNF USE ONLY
71	PRIOR STAY DATES
72	FIRST/LAST VISIT DATES
73	BENEFIT ELIGIBILITY PERIOD
74	NON-COVERED LEVEL OF CARE/LEAVE OF ABSENCE DATES
75	SNF LEVEL OF CARE DATES
76	PATIENT LIABILITY
77	PROVIDER LIABILITY PERIOD
78	SNF PRIOR STAY DATES
81	ANTEPARTUM DAYS AT REDUCED LEVEL OF CARE (EFFECTIVE 7/1/12)
M0	QIO/UR APPROVED STAY DATES
M1	PROVIDER LIABILITY - NO UTILIZATION
M3	ICF LEVEL OF CARE



## Occurrence Span From Date

Variable Name: OCCUR\_SPAN\_FROM\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 7

### **Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

### **Description:**

From date for the event being reported.

### **Special Notes:**

The SPARCS\_NONACUTE table in history was used to populate the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN table. NON-ACUTE\_FROM\_DT was used to populate the OCCUR\_SPAN\_FROM\_DT for history.

**Former variable name:** NACUDTFn

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

## Occurrence Span Through Date

Variable Name: OCCUR\_SPAN\_THRU\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 8

### **Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

### **Description:**

Through date for the event being reported.

### **Special Notes:**

The SPARCS\_NONACUTE table in history was used to populate the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN table. NON-ACUTE\_THRU\_DT was used to populate the OCCUR\_SPAN\_FROM\_DT for history.

**Former variable name:** NACUDTTn

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 9

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**

**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 10

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 11

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**

**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Special Notes:**

For history, the SPARCS\_NONACUTE table was used to populate the SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN table

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

**Record Created By**

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 13

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

**New to APD**

**Record Update Date**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was last updated

**New to APD**



### **Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 15

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

System that last updated the record.

### **New to APD**

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

## **Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 18

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG

**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_OCCURRENCE\_SPAN

Variable Index: 19

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG

**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## **PAYOR TABLE**

This table contains information related to the payors reported. For example this includes: Claim Type Code, Discharge Year, Source of Payment Typology, Source of Payment, Claim Filing Indicator, Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code, Insurance Policy Number, Payor ID, Payer Organization Name, and Subscriber information.

## Claim Transaction ID

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 1

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table).

### **New to APD**

## Discharge Year

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 2

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

### **New to APD**



## Order Sequence ID

Variable Name: SEQ\_ID

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 3

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Order in which the payors were reported.

**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 4

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 5

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

**Source of Payment**

Variable Name: PAYR\_SRC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 6

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Source of the payment grouped into categories based on the Claim Filing Indicator reported.

**Former variable name:** SOURCEn**Reference table name:** REF\_PAYR\_SRC\_CD

PAYR_SRC_CD	PAYR_SRC_CD_DESCR
A	Self-Pay
B	Workers Compensation
C	Medicare
D	Medicaid
E	Other Federal Program
F	Insurance Company
G	Blue Cross
H	CHAMPUS
I	Other Non-Federal Program
J	Disability
K	Title V
L	Unknown

**Insurance Policy Number**

Variable Name: POL\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 7

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

Subscriber's identification number as assigned by the payer.

**Former variable name:** POLICYNn

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Payor ID**

Variable Name: PAYR\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 8

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identification number used to identify the payer.

**Former variable name:** PAYORIDn**Reference table name:** REF\_PAYR\_ID

PAYR_ID	PAYR_ID_DESCR
10	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Alabama
100	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Georgia Inc
110	Blue Cross of Idaho Health Service Inc
1111375	MVP
1131584	HIP
1143053	Southern Tier Pediatrics
11602	Rochester Area HMO Inc
1178885	Preferred Care
1182503	Wellcare
1183013	CDPHP
1202822	HIP
1208997	IHA Buffalo
121	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Illinois
1220373	Broome Max
1220442	Broome Max
1234037	Comprehensive Care Mgmt
1237503	United HC NY
1249265	Healthnow
1278899	Indep Living For Seniors
130	Anthem Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Indiana
1381319	Southern Tier Priority Hlthcr
140	Wellmark Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Iowa
1403176	United HC NY
141	Wellmark Blue Cross and Blue Shield of South Dakota
1479670	Healthfirst
150	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas Inc
1519162	Loretto HMO
1525488	Suffolk HP
1527962	Neighborhood
1544090	PCMP IIA Gold Choice
1573739	NY Hospital CHP

*(continued)*

PAYR_ID	PAYR_ID_DESCR
1590830	Broome Max
1597479	Broome Max
160	Anthem Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kentucky Inc
1617894	Amerigroup NY
1618726	Prepaid MH Program
1618735	Prepaid MH Program
1618744	Prepaid MH Program
1618753	Prepaid MH Program
1618762	Prepaid MH Program
1618771	Prepaid MH Program
1618780	Prepaid MH Program
1618799	Prepaid MH Program
1618804	Prepaid MH Program
1618813	Prepaid MH Program
1618822	Prepaid MH Program
1618831	Prepaid MH Program
1618859	Prepaid MH Program
1618868	Prepaid MH Program
1618877	Prepaid MH Program
1618895	Prepaid MH Program
1618900	Prepaid MH Program
1618919	Prepaid MH Program
1618928	Prepaid MH Program
1618937	Prepaid MH Program
1629001	Broome Max
1659989	Univera Community Health Inc
1674982	Senior Care Connection
1687021	Health Choice
170	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Louisiana
1746203	Broome Max
1746212	Broome Max
1750467	VNS Choice
1750476	Co Op Care Plan
1751046	Fidelis HC NY
1778523	Senior Network Health
1788325	Partners In Community Care
180	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maine
1825947	Elant Choice
1827572	Guildnet
1865329	Indep Care Systems Inc
1898993	Homefirst
190	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maryland Inc
1995440	Broome Max
20	Arkansas Blue Cross and Blue Shield
200	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Massachusetts Inc
210	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Michigan
2104350	Broome Max

*(continued)*

PAYR_ID	PAYR_ID_DESCR
2104369	Senior Health Partners Inc
2188296	Total Aging in Place
2191362	Metplus SN
2191582	Vidacare SN
2193608	GHI PPO
2194003	NY Presb Sys Select Health SN
220	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Minnesota
2289090	GHI HMO Select
230	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Mississippi Inc
2367531	Broome Max
240	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City
241	Alliance Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Missouri
250	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Montana
2581753	Neighborhood Health Provider
2591073	GHI Provider
2594847	Managed Health Inc Provider
260	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Nebraska
2644562	Amerigroup Comm Connections
2645710	Wellcare Provider
265	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Nevada
2660144	Liberty Health Advantage
270	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of New Hampshire
2707899	HIP Advantage
2709511	Oxford Provider
2710185	CCM Select
2738989	Fidelis Provider
280	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of New Jersey Inc
2801132	Healthnow Provider
2802899	Affinity Provider
2825230	Wellcare Provider
2825249	Wellcare Advantage Plus
2872888	Senior Whole Health of NY
2902761	Touchstone Prestige
2914056	VNS Choice Advantage Plus
2922750	Metroplus Provider
2927631	Fidelis Care of NY
2932896	Senior Whole Health Adv Plus
2933315	Fidelis Care of NY 1199
2942923	Guildnet Advantage Plus
30	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Arizona Inc
300	Blue Cross of Northeastern New York
301	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Western New York Inc
302	Excellus Blue Cross and Blue Shield
304	The Fingerlakes Companies Inc of New York
305	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Central New York Inc
3056544	Total Senior Care
306	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Utica Watertown Inc



(continued)

PAYR_ID	PAYR_ID_DESCR
3072740	CHS Buffalo Pace Life
310	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of North Carolina
3114514	Archcare Senior Life
313979	HIP
320	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of North Dakota
332	Anthem Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Ohio
340	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Oklahoma
350	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Oregon
351	The Benchmark Group of Oregon
361	Capital Blue Cross
362	Independence Blue Cross
363	Highmark Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Pennsylvania
364	Blue Cross of Northeastern Pennsylvania
370	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Rhode Island
380	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of South Carolina
390	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Tennessee
392	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Memphis
40	Blue Cross of California
400	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas Inc
410	Regence Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Utah
415	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Vermont
423	Trigon Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Virginia
430	Blue Cross of Washington and Alaska
443	Mountain State Blue Cross and Blue Shield Inc
450	Blue Cross and Blue Shield United of Wisconsin
460	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Wyoming
470	La Cruz Axul de Puerto Rico
471	Hawaii Medical Service Association
477023	Excellus
477041	Elderplan Shmo
477156	Affinity Health Plan
477183	Total Care
477207	Hudson Health Plan
480	Alberta Blue Cross Plan
481	Manitoba Blue Cross
482	Blue Cross of Atlantic Canada
483	Ontario Blue Cross
484	Quebec Blue Cross
486	Group Medical Services
487	Saskatchewan Blue Cross
488	Medical Services Association
50	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Colorado
510	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Alabama
520	Arkansas Blue Cross and Blue Shield
52624	Atlantis Health Plan Inc
530	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Arizona Inc

*(continued)*

PAYR_ID	PAYR_ID_DESCR
542	Blue Shield of California
550	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Colorado
55115	Empire Blue Cross and Blue Shield Healthnet
560	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Connecticut Inc
570	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Delaware Inc
580	Columbia National Capital Area Shield of California
590	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Florida
60	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Connecticut Inc
600	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Georgia Inc
610	Blue Cross of Idaho Health Service Inc
611	Blue Shield of Idaho
621	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Illinois
630	Anthem Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Indiana
640	Wellmark Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Iowa
650	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas Inc
660	Anthem Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kentucky Inc
670	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Louisiana
680	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maine
690	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maryland Inc
70	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Delaware Inc
700	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Massachusetts Inc
710	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Michigan
720	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Minnesota
730	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Mississippi Inc
740	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City
741	Alliance Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Missouri
751	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Montana
760	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Nebraska
765	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Nevada
770	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of New Hampshire
780	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of New Jersey Inc
790	Empire HealthChoice HMO Inc
798398	Healthplus
80	Columbia National Capital Area Shield of California
800	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of New Hampshire
801	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Western New York Inc
804	The Fingerlakes Companies Inc of New York
805	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Central New York Inc
806	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Utica Watertown Inc
810	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of North Carolina
820	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of North Dakota
834	Anthem Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Ohio
840	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Oklahoma
850	The Benchmark Group of Oregon
851	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Oregon
865	Pennsylvania Blue Shield
870	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Rhode Island

*(continued)*

PAYR_ID	PAYR_ID_DESCR
880	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of South Carolina
889	South Dakota Blue Shield
890	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Tennessee
892	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Memphis
894519	Metroplus
90	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Florida
900	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas Inc
910	Regence Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Utah
915	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Vermont
923	Trigon Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Virginia
932	Regence Washington Health of Washington
934	Blue Cross of Washington and Alaska
936	Medical Service Corporation of Eastern Washington
937	Regence Blue Shield of Washington
938	Northwest Medical Bureau of Washington
943	Mountain State Blue Cross and Blue Shield Inc
950	Blue Cross and Blue Shield United of Wisconsin
95041	Prucare of New York
95085	United Healthcare of New York Inc
95234	Aetna Health Plans of New York Inc
95243	Chubbhealth Inc
95284	Managed Health Inc
95305	Health Net of New York Inc
95308	Independent Health Association Inc
95333	Vytra Health Plans Long Island Inc
95433	Empire HealthChoice HMO Inc
95474	HealthSource HMO of NY Inc
95475	Americhoice of New York Inc
95476	MDNY Healthcare Inc
95479	Oxford Health Plans of New York
95480	North Medical Community Health Plan Inc
95488	CIGNA Healthcare of New York Inc
95491	Capital District Physicians Health Plan
95521	MVP Health Plan Inc
95534	Wellcare of New York Inc
95640	MagnaHealth of New York Inc
95662	Elderplan Inc
95768	AmeriHealth Health Plan Inc
95835	GHI HMO Select Inc
95854	Horizon Healthcare of New York Inc
960	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Wyoming
96725	Capital Area Community Health Plan Inc
971	Hawaii Medical Service Association
973	Triple s of Puerto Rico
982	Blue Cross of Atlantic Canada
986	Group Medical Services
987	Saskatchewan Blue Cross

*(continued)*

PAYR_ID	PAYR_ID_DESCR
988	Medical Services Association
98899	Medicaid Fee for Service
98912	Hill Burton Free Care
98914	Self Insured Union Membership Coverage
98918	Accident Liability Insurance
98989	Medicare Fee for Service
98999	Commercial Other Default
X0065	Health Care Plan Inc
X0163	HMO Blue
X0164	Blue Choice
X0167	Community Blue
X0170	Health Services Medical Corporation of Central New York
X0171	CHP Hudson Valley Region
X0172	HIP Health Maintenance Organization
X0174	Kaiser Foundation Health Plan of New York
X0176	Metroplus Health Plan
X0178	Mohawk Valley Physicians Health Plan Inc
X0185	Metra Health Care Plan of Upstate NY Inc
X0234	NYLCare Health Plans of NY Inc
X0240	HMO CNY Inc
X4289	Excellus Health Plan
Y1001	Bronx PHSP
Y1002	SCHC Total Care
Y1003	Compre Care Inc
Y1004	Hudson Health Plan
Y1005	Center Care Inc
Y1006	Managed Healthcare Systems of New York Inc
Y1007	Catholic Health Services of Brooklyn Queens
Y1008	Better Health Plan Inc
Y1009	Genesis Healthplan Inc
Y1010	Healthfirst PHSP Inc
Y1011	Healthplus
Y1012	Suffolk Health Plan
Y1013	Universal Health Plan
Y1014	Community Choice Health Plan of Westchester Inc
Y1015	St Barnabas Community Health Plan
Y1016	Neighborhood Health Providers
Y1017	NY Hospital CHP
Y1018	ABC Health Plan
Y1019	Care Plus

## Claim Filing Indicator

Variable Name: SRC\_PYMT\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 9

### Availability:

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### Description:

Code indicating the type of payer.

**Former variable name:** XSOURCEn

**Reference table name:** REF\_SRC\_PYMT\_CD

SRC_PYMT_CD	SRC_PYMT_CD_DESCR
09	Self-pay
11	Other Non-Federal Programs
12	Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)
13	Point of Service (POS)
14	Exclusive Provider Organization (EPO)
15	Indemnity Insurance
16	Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Medicare Risk
17	Dental Maintenance Organization
AM	Automobile Medical
BL	Blue Cross/Blue Shield
CH	CHAMPUS
CI	Commercial Insurance Co.
DS	Disability
FI	Federal Employees Program
HM	Health Maintenance Organization
LM	Liability Medical
MA	Medicare Part A
MB	Medicare Part B
MC	Medicaid
OF	Other Federal Program (Use ?OF? when submitting Medicare Part D Claims.)
TV	Title V
VA	Veterans Affairs Plan
WC	Workers? Compensation Health Claim
ZZ	Type of Insurance is not known.

**Provider ID**

Variable Name: PROV\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 10

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

The number identifying the provider of services on this claim, assigned by the insurance (payer).

**Former variable name:** PROVIDNn

**Payer ID Type**

Variable Name: PAYR\_ID\_QUAL

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 11

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Type of identifier used to identify the payer ("PI" Payer Identifier / "XV" CMS Plan ID).

**New to APD**

**Payer Secondary ID 1 Type**

Variable Name: PAYR\_SEC\_ID\_QUAL1

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Type of identifier sent in the first Payer Secondary ID. "2U" - Payer Identification Number; "EI" - Employer's Identification Number; "FY" - Claim Office Number; or "NF" - National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code.

**New to APD**



**Payor Secondary ID 1**

Variable Name: PAYR\_SEC\_ID1

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 50

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 13

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Additional identifier for the plan. The type is identified in the first Payer Secondary ID Type and can be: "2U" - Payer Identification Number; "EI" - Employer's Identification Number; "FY" - Claim Office Number; or "NF" - National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code.

**New to APD**

**Payer Secondary ID 2 Type**

Variable Name: PAYR\_SEC\_ID\_QUAL2

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Type of identifier sent in the second Payer Secondary ID. "2U" - Payer Identification Number; "EI" - Employer's Identification Number; "FY" - Claim Office Number; or "NF" - National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code.

**New to APD**

**Payor Secondary ID 2**

Variable Name: PAYR\_SEC\_ID2

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 50

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 15

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Additional identifier for the plan. The type is identified in the second Payer Secondary ID Type and can be: "2U" - Payer Identification Number; "EI" - Employer's Identification Number; "FY" - Claim Office Number; or "NF" - National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code.

**New to APD**

**Payer Secondary ID 3 Type**

Variable Name: PAYR\_SEC\_ID\_QUAL3

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Type of identifier sent in the third Payer Secondary ID. "2U" - Payer Identification Number; "EI" - Employer's Identification Number; "FY" - Claim Office Number; or "NF" - National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code.

**New to APD**

**Payor Secondary ID 3**

Variable Name: PAYR\_SEC\_ID3

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 50

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Additional identifier for the plan. The type is identified in the third Payer Secondary ID Type and can be: "2U" - Payer Identification Number; "EI" - Employer's Identification Number; "FY" - Claim Office Number; or "NF" - National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Code.

**New to APD**

## **Payer Organization Name**

Variable Name: PAYR\_NAME

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 60

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 18

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Organization name of the payer.

### **New to APD**

## Source of Payment Typology

Variable Name: PAYR\_TYOLOGY\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 5

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 19

### Availability:

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### Description:

Code indicating the source of payment typology for this payer.

### Special Notes:

History data was converted from the SPARCS\_CLAIM table. PAYR\_TYOLOGY\_1\_CD was moved to row with SEQ\_ID = "1"; PAYR\_TYOLOGY\_2\_CD was moved to row with SEQ\_ID = "2"; PAYR\_TYOLOGY\_3\_CD was moved to row with SEQ\_ID = "3"

**Former variable name:** PAYTYP1 PAYTYP2 PAYTYP3

**Reference table name:** REF\_PAYR\_TYOLOGY\_CD

PAYR_TYOLOGY_CD	PAYR_TYOLOGY_CD_DESCR
1	MEDICARE
11	Medicare (Managed Care)
111	Medicare HMO
112	Medicare PPO
113	Medicare POS
119	Medicare Managed Care Other
12	Medicare (Non-managed Care)
121	Medicare FFS
122	Medicare Drug Benefit
123	Medicare Medical Savings Account (MSA)
129	Medicare Non-managed Care Other
19	Medicare Other
2	MEDICAID
21	Medicaid (Managed Care)
211	Medicaid HMO
2111	Family Health Plus (NYS ADDITION)
2112	Healthy New York (NYS ADDITION)
212	Medicaid PPO
213	Medicaid PCCM (Primary Care Case Management)
219	Medicaid Managed Care Other
22	Medicaid (Non-managed Care Plan)(Fee-For-Service – NYS ADDITION)
23	Medicaid/SCHIP(Child Health Plus – NYS ADDITION)
24	Medicaid Applicant
25	Medicaid - Out of State
29	Medicaid Other

*(continued)*

PAYR_TYOLOGY_CD	PAYR_TYOLOGY_CD_DESCR
3	OTHER GOVERNMENT (Federal/State/Local)(excluding Department of Corrections)
31	Department of Defense
311	TRICARE (CHAMPUS)
3111	TRICARE Prime – HMO
3112	TRICARE Extra – PPO
3113	TRICARE Standard - Fee For Service
3114	TRICARE For Life – Medicare Supplement
3115	TRICARE Reserve Select
3116	Uniformed Services Family Health Plan (USFHP) – HMO
3119	Department of Defense - (other)
312	Military Treatment Facility
3121	Enrolled Prime-HMO
3122	Non-enrolled Space Available
3123	TRICARE For Life (TFL)
313	Dental–Stand Alone
32	Department of Veterans Affairs
321	Veteran care–Care provided to Veterans
3211	Direct Care–Care provided in VA facilities
3212	Indirect Care–Care provided outside VA facilities
32121	Fee Basis
32122	Foreign Fee/Foreign Medical Program (FMP)
32123	Contract Nursing Home/Community Nursing Home
32124	State Veterans Home
32125	Sharing Agreements
32126	Other Federal Agency
322	Non-veteran care
3221	Civilian Health and Medical Program for the VA (CHAMPVA)
3222	Spina Bifida Health Care Program (SB)
3223	Children of Women Vietnam Veterans (CWVV)
3229	Other non-veteran care
33	Indian Health Service or Tribe
331	Indian Health Service - Regular
332	Indian Health Service - Contract
333	Indian Health Service - Managed Care
334	Indian Tribe - Sponsored Coverage
34	HRSA Program
341	Title V (MCH Block Grant)
342	Migrant Health Program
343	Ryan White Act
349	Other
35	Black Lung
36	State Government
361	State SCHIP program (codes for individual states)
362	Specific state programs (list/local code)
369	State, not otherwise specified (other state)



(continued)

PAYR_TYOLOGY_CD	PAYR_TYOLOGY_CD_DESCR
37	Local Government
371	Local - Managed care
3711	HMO
3712	PPO
3713	POS
372	FFS/Indemnity
379	Local, not otherwise specified (other local, county)
38	Other Government (Federal, State, Local not specified)
381	Federal, State, Local not specified managed care
3811	Federal, State, Local not specified - HMO
3812	Federal, State, Local not specified - PPO
3813	Federal, State, Local not specified - POS
3819	Federal, State, Local not specified - not specified managed care
382	Federal, State, Local not specified managed - FFS
389	Federal, State, Local not specified managed - Other
39	Other Federal
4	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
41	Corrections Federal
42	Corrections State
43	Corrections Local
44	Corrections Unknown Level
5	PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
51	Managed Care (Private)
511	Commercial Managed Care - HMO
512	Commercial Managed Care - PPO
513	Commercial Managed Care - POS
514	Exclusive Provider Organization
515	Gatekeeper PPO (GPPO)
519	Managed Care, Other (non HMO)
52	Private Health Insurance - Indemnity
521	Commercial Indemnity
522	Self-insured (ERISA) Administrative Services Only (ASO) plan
523	Medicare supplemental policy (as second payer)
529	Private health insurance – other commercial Indemnity
53	Managed Care (private) or private health insurance (indemnity), not otherwise specified
54	Organized Delivery System
55	Small Employer Purchasing Group
59	Other Private Insurance
6	BLUE CROSS/BLUE SHIELD
61	BC Managed Care
611	BC Managed Care - HMO
612	BC Managed Care - PPO
613	BC Managed Care - POS
619	BC Managed Care - Other

*(continued)*

PAYR_TYPOLOGY_CD	PAYR_TYPOLOGY_CD_DESCR
62	BC Indemnity
63	BC (Indemnity or Managed Care) - Out of State
64	BC (Indemnity or Managed Care) - Unspecified
69	BC (Indemnity or Managed Care) - Other
7	MANAGED CARE, UNSPECIFIED (to be used only if one cant distinguish public from private)
71	HMO
72	PPO
73	POS
79	Other Managed Care, Unknown if public or private
8	NO PAYMENT FROM AN ORGANIZATION/AGENCY/PROGRAM/PRIVATE PAYER LISTED
81	Self-pay
82	No Charge
821	Charity
822	Professional Courtesy
823	Research/Clinical Trial
83	Refusal to Pay/Bad Debt
84	Hill Burton Free Care
85	Research/Donor
89	No Payment, Other
9	MISCELLANEOUS/OTHER
91	Foreign National
92	Other (Non-government)
93	Disability Insurance
94	Long-term Care Insurance
95	Workers Compensation
951	Workers Comp HMO
953	Workers Comp Fee-for-Service
954	Workers Comp Other Managed Care
959	Workers Comp, Other unspecified
96	Auto Insurance (no fault)
98	Other specified (includes Hospice - Unspecified plan)
99	No Typology Code available for payment source
ZZZ	UNAVAILABLE / UNKNOWN

**Subscriber Individual Relationship Code**

Variable Name: SUBSCR\_INDVDL\_RLTNSHP\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 20

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the relationship between the subscriber and the patient.

**New to APD**

## Subscriber Group Number

Variable Name: SUBSCR\_GRP\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 21

### **Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

### **Description:**

Group or policy number for the subscriber's insurance plan.

### **New to APD**

## Subscriber Group Name

Variable Name: SUBSCR\_GRP\_NAME

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 22

### **Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

### **Description:**

Group name for the subscriber's insurance plan.

### **New to APD**

**Subscriber Individual or Organization Indicator**

Variable Name: SUBSCR\_ENTITY\_TYPE\_QUAL

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 23

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the subscriber is an organization ("2") or person ("1").

**New to APD**

**Subscriber Member Identification Number**

Variable Name: SUBSCR\_MBR\_ID\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 24

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

Member identification number for the subscriber.

**New to APD**

**Payer Responsibility Sequence Number Code**

Variable Name: SUBSCR\_PAYR\_RESP\_SEQ\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 25

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the order of responsibility for the paying the claim (e.g., primary, secondary, tertiary).

**New to APD**



## Subscriber City

Variable Name: SUBSCR\_CITY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 26

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

City name of subscriber's address.

### **New to APD**

## Subscriber Street Name

Variable Name: SUBSCR\_ST

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 27

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Subscriber's state or province code.

### **New to APD**

## Subscriber Zip Code

Variable Name: SUBSCR\_ZIP

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 28

### **Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

### **Description:**

Subscriber's zip code (5 or 5+4 ext.).

### **New to APD**

**Subscriber Country**

Variable Name: SUBSCR\_CNTRY\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 10

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 29

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Country name when subscriber's address is outside the US.

**New to APD**

**Subscriber County**

Variable Name: SUBSCR\_CNTY\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 30

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Five digit FIPS county code of the subscriber's address.

**New to APD****Reference table name:** REF\_APD\_CNTY\_CD

APD_CNTY_CD	NAME_CNTY
36001	Albany
36003	Allegany
36005	Bronx
36007	Broome
36009	Cattaraugus
36011	Cayuga
36013	Chautauqua
36015	Chemung
36017	Chenango
36019	Clinton
36021	Columbia
36023	Cortland
36025	Delaware
36027	Dutchess
36029	Erie
36031	Essex
36033	Franklin
36035	Fulton
36037	Genesee
36039	Greene
36041	Hamilton
36043	Herkimer
36045	Jefferson
36047	Kings
36049	Lewis
36051	Livingston
36053	Madison
36055	Monroe
36057	Montgomery
36059	Nassau
36061	New York

*(continued)*

APD_CNTY_CD	NAME_CNTY
36063	Niagara
36065	Oneida
36067	Onondaga
36069	Ontario
36071	Orange
36073	Orleans
36075	Oswego
36077	Otsego
36079	Putnam
36081	Queens
36083	Rensselaer
36085	Richmond
36087	Rockland
36089	Saint Lawrence
36091	Saratoga
36093	Schenectady
36095	Schoharie
36097	Schuyler
36099	Seneca
36101	Steuben
36103	Suffolk
36105	Sullivan
36107	Tioga
36109	Tompkins
36111	Ulster
36113	Warren
36115	Washington
36117	Wayne
36119	Westchester
36121	Wyoming
36123	Yates
36898	Unknown
36899	Out Of Country
36917	Unknown
36927	Unknown
36931	Unknown
36960	NEW YORK CITY
36967	Unknown
36978	Unknown
36987	Unknown
36990	Unknown
36995	Unknown
36996	Not Coded
36997	Unknown
36998	Homeless
36999	Out Of State

**Payer Type Code**

Variable Name: PAYR\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 31

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the payer was primary (PY) or other (OP).

**New to APD**

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 32

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**



**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 33

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 34

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**

**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 35

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

## Record Created By

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 36

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

### **New to APD**

## Record Update Date

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 37

### **Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

### **Description:**

Date record was last updated

### **New to APD**

### **Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 38

#### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

#### **Description:**

System that last updated the record.

#### **New to APD**

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 39

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 40

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**



**Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 41

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG

**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PAYOR

Variable Index: 42

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## PROC TABLE

This table contains information related to the inpatient ICD and outpatient HCPCS procedures reported. For example this includes: Claim Type, Discharge Year, Procedure Type, Procedure Date, Post-Op Days, Pre-Admit Indicator, Pre-Op Days, CCS Procedure Group, and Procedure Code. For example HCPCS codes will include: charges, procedure modifiers, Service Unit Type and Number of Units.

**Claim Transaction ID**

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 1

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table).

**New to APD**

## Discharge Year

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 2

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

### **New to APD**

**Procedure Type**

Variable Name: PROC\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 3

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the procedure reported was ICD9 ("9"), ICD10 ("1") or HCPCS/CPT ("H").

**New to APD**

**Reference table name:** REF\_PROC\_TYPE\_CD

PROC_TYPE_CD	PROC_TYPE_CD_DESCR
1	ICD-10 code
9	ICD-9 code
H	HCPCS code

**Order Sequence ID**

Variable Name: SEQ\_ID

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 4

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Order in which the ICD procedure codes were reported.

## Procedure Charge Amount

Variable Name: CHRG\_TOT\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 5

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Charge reported for the procedure on the service line.

**Former variable name:** TOTCHG



## Total Procedure Non-Covered Charges

Variable Name: CHRG\_NOCVRD\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 6

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Line denied charge amount for the procedure.

**Former variable name:** TOTNCCHG

**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 7

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

**Procedure Date**

Variable Name: PROC\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 8

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the procedure was performed.

**Former variable name:** PRDTn

## Post-Op Days

Variable Name: POSTOP\_DAYS

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 9

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Number of days from date of procedure to date of discharge

**Former variable name:** POSTOPDAYn

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Pre-Admit Indicator**

Variable Name: PREADMIT\_IND

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 10

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates if procedure was before (-), on (+), or after (+) Admission Date. Blank if no procedure.

**Former variable name:** PREADMINDn

## Pre-Op Days

Variable Name: PREOP\_DAYS

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 11

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Number of days from date of admission to date of procedure

**Former variable name:** PREOPDAYn

**This is an inpatient variable only.**

**Procedure Code**

Variable Name: PROC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the procedure performed. Procedure codes can be ICD 9, ICD 10 or HCPCS/CPT codes depending on the procedure type. ICD procedure codes are reported at the claim level while HCPCS codes are reported at the line level.

**Former variable name:** HCPCCDn PRn PR00

**Procedure Modifier Code 1**

Variable Name: PROC\_MOD1\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 13

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code clarifying/improving the reporting accuracy of the associated HCPCS/CPT code.

**Former variable name:** HCPCMn

**This is an outpatient variable only. (Ambulatory Surgery Visit, Emergency Room Visit, Outpatient Services Visit)**



**Procedure Modifier Code 2**

Variable Name: PROC\_MOD2\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code clarifying/improving the reporting accuracy of the associated HCPCS/CPT code.

**Former variable name:** HCPC2Mn

**This is an outpatient variable only. (Ambulatory Surgery Visit, Emergency Room Visit, Outpatient Services Visit)**

**Procedure Modifier Code 3**

Variable Name: PROC\_MOD3\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 15

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code clarifying/improving the reporting accuracy of the associated HCPCS/CPT code.

**New to APD**

**This is an outpatient variable only. (Ambulatory Surgery Visit, Emergency Room Visit, Outpatient Services Visit)**

**Procedure Modifier Code 4**

Variable Name: PROC\_MOD4\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code clarifying/improving the reporting accuracy of the associated HCPCS/CPT code.

**New to APD**

**This is an outpatient variable only. (Ambulatory Surgery Visit, Emergency Room Visit, Outpatient Services Visit)**

**CCS Procedure Group**

Variable Name: PROC\_GRP\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Clinical Classification Software (CCS) clinical grouper Procedure Category is the single level classification system that aggregates procedures into mutually exclusive categories.

**Former variable name:** PROCGRP**Reference table name:** REF\_PROC\_GRP\_CD

PROC_GRP_CD	PROC_GRP_CD_DESCR
1	INCISION EXCISION CNS
10	THYROIDECTOMY PART FULL
100	ENDOSCOPY URINARY TRACT
101	TRANSURETHRAL EXCISION
102	URETERAL CATHETERIZATN
103	NEPHRO NEPHROS TOMY
104	NEPHRECTOMY PART TOTAL
105	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
106	GENI INCONTINENCE PRCS
107	EXTRACORP LTIHO URINARY
108	INDWELLING CATHETER
109	PRCS ON THE URETHRA
11	DX ENDOCRINE PRCS
110	OT DX PRCS URINARY TRCT
111	OT NON OR THER PRC URIN
112	OT OR THER PRCS URINARY
113	TRANS RES PROSTATE TURP
114	OPEN PROSTATECTOMY
115	CIRCUMCISION
116	DX PRCS MALE GENITAL
117	OT NON OR THER PRCS M
118	OT OR THER PRCS MALE
119	OOPHORECTOMY UNI BILAT
12	OT THER ENDOCRINE PRCS
120	OT OPERATIONS ON OVARY
121	LIG OCCL FALLOPIAN TUBE
122	RMVL ECTOPIC PREGNANCY
123	OT OPER FALLOPIAN TUBES
124	HYSTERECTOMY AB VAG
125	OT EXC CERVIX UTERUS

(continued)

PROC_GRP_CD	PROC_GRP_CD_DESCR
126	ABORTION TERM OF PREG
127	D C ASPIR AFT DLV ABOR
128	DX DILAT CURETTAGE D C
129	REPAIR CYST RECT OCELE
13	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT
130	OT DX PRCS FEMALE ORGN
131	OT NON OR THER PRC FEM
132	OT OR THER PRC FEM ORG
133	EPISIOTOMY
134	CESAREAN SECTION
135	FORCEP VAC BREACH DELIV
136	ART RUPT MEMB ASSIS DLV
137	OT PRCS TO ASSIST DELIV
138	DX AMNIOCENTESIS
139	FETAL MONITORING
14	GLAUCOMA PROCEDURES
140	REPAIR CUR OBS LACERATN
141	OT THER OBSTETRICAL PRC
142	PARTIAL EXCISION BONE
143	BUNIONECTOMY TOE DEFORM
144	TRTMNT FACE FRACT DISLC
145	TRTMNT FRAC RADIUS ULNA
146	TRTMNT FRAC HIP FEMUR
147	TRTMNT FRAC LOWR EXTREM
148	OT FRACTURE DISLOC PRC
149	ARTHROSCOPY
15	LENS CATARACT PRCS
150	DIV OF JOINT CAPSULE
151	EXC OF SEMI CART KNEE
152	ARTHROPLASTY KNEE
153	HIP REPLACEMENT TOT PRT
154	ARTHROPLASTY NOT HIP KN
155	ARTHROCENTESIS
156	INJ ASP MUSC TENDONS ST
157	AMPUTATE LOWER EXTRMITY
158	SPINAL FUSION
159	OT DX PRCS ON MUSC SKEL
16	REPAIR RETINAL TEAR
160	OT THER PRCS ON MUSCLES
161	OT OR THER PRCS ON BONE
162	OT OR THER PRC ON JOINT
163	OT NON OR THER PRC MUSC
164	OT OR THER PRC MUSC SKL
165	BREAST BIOPSY DX PRCS
166	LUMPECTOMY QUAD BREAST
167	MASTECTOMY

(continued)

PROC_GRP_CD	PROC_GRP_CD_DESCR
168	INCIS DRAIN SKIN SUBCU
169	DEBRIDE WOUND INF BURN
17	DES LES RETINA CHOROID
170	EXCISION OF SKIN LESION
171	SUTURE SKIN SUBCUT TISS
172	SKIN GRAFT
173	OT DX PRC SKIN SUBCUTAN
174	OT NON OR THER PRC SKIN
175	OT OR THER PRC SKN BRST
176	OT ORGAN TRANSPLANTATN
177	COMP AXIAL TOMOGR CT
178	CT SCAN CHEST
179	CT SCAN ABDOMEN
18	DX PRCS ON EYE
180	OTHER CT SCAN
181	MYELOGRAM
182	MAMMOGRAPHY
183	ROUTINE CHEST X RAY
184	INTRAOP CHOLANGIOGRAM
185	UPPER GI X RAY
186	LOWER GI X RAY
187	INTRAVENOUS PYELOGRAM
188	CEREBRAL ARTERIOGRAM
189	CONTRAST AORTOGRAM
19	OT THER PRCS EYELIDS
190	ARTERIO FEMORAL LOW ART
191	ARTERIO VENOGRAM NOT HH
192	DX ULTRASOUND HEAD NECK
193	DX ULTRASOUND HEART
194	DX ULTRASOUND OF GI
195	DX ULTRASOUND URINARY
196	DX ULTRASOUND AB RETRO
197	OTHER DX ULTRASOUND
198	MAG RESONANCE IMAGING
199	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM
2	IRR XCRANIAL VENT SHUNT
20	OT INTRAOCULAR THER PRC
200	NONOP URINARY SYS MEASR
201	CARDIAC STRESS TESTS
202	ELECTROCARDIOGRAM
203	ELECTROGR CARDIAC MONIT
204	SWAN GANZ CATH MONITOR
205	ARTERIAL BLOOD GASES
206	MICRO EX BACT SMEAR
207	RADIOISOTOPE BONE SCAN
208	RADIOISOTOPE PULM SCAN
209	RADIOISOTOPE SCAN FUNCT

(continued)

PROC_GRP_CD	PROC_GRP_CD_DESCR
21	OT EXTRAOCULAR MUSC ORB
210	OTHER RADIOISOTOPE SCAN
211	THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY
212	DX PHYSICAL THERAPY
213	PHYS THER EXER MANIPUL
214	TRACTN SPLNT OT WOUND
215	OT PHYS THER REHAB
216	RESP INTUB MECH VENTIL
217	OTHER RESP THERAPY
218	PSYCHO PSYCHI EVAL THER
219	ALCO DRUG REHAB DETOX
22	TYMPANOPLASTY
220	OPHTHALM OT OLOGIC DX
221	NASOGASTRIC TUBE
222	BLOOD TRANSFUSION
223	ENTERAL PARENTERAL NUTR
224	CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY
225	CONV OF CARDIAC RHYTHM
226	OT DX RADIO RELATED
227	OT DX PRC INTERVW EVAL
228	PROPHYLACTIC VAC INOCUL
229	NONOP RMVL FOREIGN BODY
23	MYRINGOTOMY
230	EXTRACORP SHOCK WAVE
231	OTHER THERAPEUTIC PRCS
24	MASTOIDECTOMY
25	DX PRCS ON EAR
26	OT THERAPEUTIC EAR PRCS
27	CONTROL OF EPISTAXIS
28	PLASTIC PRCS ON NOSE
29	ORAL AND DENTAL SVCS
3	LAMINECTOMY EXC IV DSC
30	TONSIL ADENOID ECTOMY
31	DX PRCS ON NOSE MOUTH
32	OT NON OR THER PRC NOSE
33	OTHER OR THER PRCS NOSE
34	TRACHEOSTOMY TEMP PERM
35	TRACHE LARYNG OSCOPY
36	LOBECTOMY PNEUMONECTOMY
37	DX BRONCHOSCOPY BIOPS
38	OT DX PRCS ON LUNG
39	INCISION OF PLEURA
4	DIAGNOSTIC SPINAL TAP
40	OT DX PRCS OF RESP TRCT
41	OT NON OR THER PRC RESP
42	OT OR RX PRCS RESP SYS
43	HEART VALVE PRCS

*(continued)*

PROC_GRP_CD	PROC_GRP_CD_DESCR
44	COR ARTERY BYP GRF CABG
45	PERC TRANSLUM COR ANGIO
46	CORONARY THROMBOLYSIS
47	DX CARDIAC CATHETERIZTN
48	CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEFIB
49	OTHER OR HEART PRCS
5	INS CATHETER SPNL STIM
50	EXTRA CIRC AUX OPEN HRT
51	ENDARTERECTOMY VES HEAD
52	AORTIC RESECTION REPL
53	VARI VEIN STRIP LOW LMB
54	OT VASC CATH NOT HEART
55	PERIPH VASCULAR BYPASS
56	OT VASCULAR BYP SHUNT
57	ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
58	HEMODIALYSIS
59	OT OR PRCS ON VES HEAD
6	DECOMP PERIPHERAL NERVE
60	EMBOL ENDARTER ECTOMY
61	OT OR PRCS VES NOT HEAD
62	OT DX CARDIOVASC PRCS
63	OT NON OR THER CARDIO
64	BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT
65	BONE MARROW BIOPSY
66	PRCS ON SPLEEN
67	OT THER PRCS HEM LYMPH
68	INJ LIG ESOPH VARICES
69	ESOPHAGEAL DILATATION
7	OTHER DX NERV SYS PRCS
70	UP GASTRO ENDOSC BIOPSY
71	GASTROSTOMY TEMP PERM
72	COLOSTOMY TEMP PERM
73	ILEO OT ENTER OSTOMY
74	GASTRECTOMY PART TOTAL
75	SMALL BOWEL RESECTON
76	COLONOSCOPY AND BIOPSY
77	PROCTOSCOPY AR BIOPSY
78	COLORECTAL RESECTION
79	LOC EXC LRG INTEST LESN
8	OT NON OR THER NERV SYS
80	APPENDECTOMY
81	HEMORRHOID PRCS
82	ENDO RETRO CAN OF PANCR
83	BIOPSY OF LIVER
84	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXPLOR
85	INGUINAL FEMORAL HERNIA



*(continued)*

---

PROC_GRP_CD	PROC_GRP_CD_DESCR
86	OTHER HERNIA REPAIR
87	LAPAROSCOPY
88	ABDOMINAL PARACENTESIS
89	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY
9	OTHER OR THER NERV SYS
90	EXCISION LYS PERI ADHS
91	PERITONEAL DIALYSIS
92	OTHER BOWEL DX PRCS
93	OT NON OR UP GI THER PR
94	OT OR UP GI THER PRCS
95	OT NON OR LW GI THER PR
96	OT OR LOW GI THER PRCS
97	OTHER GI DX PRCS
98	OT NON OR GI THER PRCS
99	OT OR GI THER PRCS
999	UNKNOWN

---

## Service Unit Type

Variable Name: UNIT\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 18

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Unit of measure of the HCPCS/CPT procedure being reported ("DA" Days or "UN" Units).

**Former variable name:** UNITQTn

**Reference table name:** REF\_UNIT\_TYPE\_CD

UNIT_TYPE_CD	UNIT_TYPE_CD_DESCR
DA	Days
UN	Unit

**Number of Units**

Variable Name: UNIT\_QTY

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 19

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Count of the HCPCS/CPT procedure being reported.

**Former variable name:** UNITYPn

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 20

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

## Service Line Number

Variable Name: SVC\_LINE\_NUMB

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 21

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Line number associated with the HCPCS/CPT procedure being reported. Secondary foreign key for linking NDC, Proc, Provider, and Rev tables.

### **New to APD**

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 22

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**

**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 23

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 24

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**



**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 25

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

## Record Created By

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 26

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

### **New to APD**

## Record Update Date

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 27

### **Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

### **Description:**

Date record was last updated

### **New to APD**

### **Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 28

#### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

#### **Description:**

System that last updated the record.

#### **New to APD**

## Source File Name

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 29

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Name of the data source file.

### **New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 30

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

**Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 31

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG

**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROC

Variable Index: 32

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes



## PROVIDER TABLE

This table contains information related to the providers reported. For example this includes: Claim Type Code, Discharge Year, Provider Type Code ("AT" Attending, "OP" Operating, "OO" Other Operating, "RF" Referring, and "RN" Rendering), Provider NPI, and Provider State License Number. Provider State License Number was collected historically. It is not being collected on transactions with process dates after 10/1/2017.

## Claim Transaction ID

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 1

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table).

### **New to APD**

## Discharge Year

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 2

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

### **New to APD**

## Provider Type Code

Variable Name: PROV\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 3

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code indicating the type of service provider being reported ("AT" Attending, "OP" Operating, "OO" Other Operating, "RF" Referring, "RN" Rendering).

### **Special Notes:**

History data was converted from SPARCS\_CLAIM attending\_phys, operating\_phys, and other\_phys. If attending\_phys, PROV\_TYPE\_CD was set to "AT". If operating\_phys, PROV\_TYPE\_CD was set to "OP". If other\_phys, PROV\_TYPE\_CD was set to "OO".

### **New to APD**

## Order Sequence ID

Variable Name: SEQ\_ID

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 4

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Order in which the service providers were reported.

**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 5

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 6

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

**Provider Last Name**

Variable Name: PROV\_LAST\_NAME

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 65

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 7

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

Last name of the service provider.

**New to APD**



**Provider First Name**

Variable Name: PROV\_FIRST\_NAME

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 35

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 8

**Availability:**

This is an identifiable variable and is blank on the limited dataset. Requests for the encrypted or unencrypted version of this variable will be considered based on merit.

**Description:**

First name of the service provider.

**New to APD**

### **Provider Middle Name or Initial**

Variable Name: PROV\_MID\_NAME\_OR\_INIT

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 25

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 9

#### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

#### **Description:**

Middle name or initial of the service provider.

#### **New to APD**

### **Provider Name Suffix**

Variable Name: PROV\_NAME\_SFX

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 10

#### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

#### **Description:**

Name suffix of the service provider.

#### **New to APD**

## Provider NPI

Variable Name: PROV\_NPI

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 80

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 11

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Service provider's National Provider ID (NPI).

### **New to APD**

**Provider State License Number**

Variable Name: ST\_LIC\_NUMB

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 50

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

NYS professional license number used to identify the physician or other health care professional.

**Special Notes:**

History data was converted from SPARCS\_CLAIM attending\_phys, operating\_phys, and other\_phys. NYS professional license number is not required on transactions processed after 10/1/2017.

**Former variable name:** ATTEND OPER OTHPHYS

**Service Line Number**

Variable Name: SVC\_LINE\_NUMB

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 13

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Line number associated with the service provider being reported. Secondary foreign key for linking NDC, Proc, Provider, and Rev tables.

**New to APD**

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**

**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 15

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**



**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**

**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

**Record Update Date**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 18

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was last updated

**New to APD**

## Record Created By

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 19

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

### **New to APD**

### **Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 20

#### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

#### **Description:**

System that last updated the record.

#### **New to APD**

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 21

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 22

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

**Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 23

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG



**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_PROVIDER

Variable Index: 24

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG

**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## RACE TABLE

This table contains information related to the race/ethnicity reported for the patient. For example this includes: Claim Type Code, Discharge Year, Patient Ethnicity, Patient Race, Patient Race Claritas Code and Patient Race/Ethnicity.

## **Claim Transaction ID**

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 1

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table).

### **New to APD**

## Discharge Year

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 2

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

### **New to APD**

## Order Sequence ID

Variable Name: SEQ\_ID

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 3

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Order in which the race/ethnicity codes were reported.

**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 4

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 5

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

## Patient Ethnicity

Variable Name: PAT\_ETHNIC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 6

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code indicating the ethnicity reported using the CDC Race and Ethnicity Code Set.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is the Group level of the CDC Race/Ethnicity codes. In 2014, NYSDOH expanded the granularity of collection to the individual race or ethnicity for Hispanic, Asian and Hawaiian/Pacific Islander. For data going forward in the APD, the RACE\_ETHNIC\_CD will report the actual code in the Race table.

**Former variable name:** ETHNIC



## Patient Race

Variable Name: PAT\_RACE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 7

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code indicating the race reported using the CDC Race and Ethnicity Code Set.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. This data element is the Group level of the CDC Race/Ethnicity codes. In 2014, NYSDOH expanded the granularity of collection to the individual race or ethnicity for Hispanic, Asian and Hawaiian/Pacific Islander. For data going forward in the APD, the RACE\_ETHNIC\_CD code will report the actual code in the Race table.

**Former variable name:** RACE

**Patient Race/Ethnicity**

Variable Name: RACE\_ETHNIC\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 21

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 8

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

The reported race(s) and ethnicity(s) of the patient, by the patient. Minimum of one (1) race and ethnicity each. Maximum is ten (10) combined.

**New to APD****Reference table name:** REF\_RACE\_ETHNIC\_CD

CODE	DESCRIPTION
E1	HISPANIC OR LATINO
E1.01	SPANIARD
E1.01.001	ANDALUSIAN
E1.01.002	ASTURIAN
E1.01.003	CASTILLIAN
E1.01.004	CATALONIAN
E1.01.005	BELEARIC ISLANDER
E1.01.006	GALLEGO
E1.01.007	VALENCIAN
E1.01.008	CANARIAN
E1.01.009	SPANISH BASQUE
E1.02	MEXICAN
E1.02.001	MEXICAN AMERICAN
E1.02.002	MEXICANO
E1.02.003	CHICANO
E1.02.004	LA RAZA
E1.02.005	MEXICAN AMERICAN INDIAN
E1.03	CENTRAL AMERICAN
E1.03.001	COSTA RICAN
E1.03.002	GUATEMALAN
E1.03.003	HONDURAN
E1.03.004	NICARAGUAN
E1.03.005	PANAMANIAN
E1.03.006	SALVADORAN
E1.03.007	CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN
E1.03.008	CANAL ZONE
E1.04	SOUTH AMERICAN
E1.04.001	ARGENTINEAN
E1.04.002	BOLIVIAN
E1.04.003	CHILEAN

(continued)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
E1.04.004	COLOMBIAN
E1.04.005	ECUADORIAN
E1.04.006	PARAGUAYAN
E1.04.007	PERUVIAN
E1.04.008	URUGUAYAN
E1.04.009	VENEZUELAN
E1.04.010	SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN
E1.04.011	CRIOLLO
E1.05	LATIN AMERICAN
E1.06	PUERTO RICAN
E1.07	CUBAN
E1.08	DOMINICAN
E2	NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO
E9	UNKNOWN
R1	AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE
R1.01	AMERICAN INDIAN
R1.01.001	ABENAKI
R1.01.002	ALGONQUIAN
R1.01.003	APACHE
R1.01.003.001	CHIRICAHUA
R1.01.003.002	FORT SILL APACHE
R1.01.003.003	JICARILLA APACHE
R1.01.003.004	LIPAN APACHE
R1.01.003.005	MESCALERO APACHE
R1.01.003.006	OKLAHOMA APACHE
R1.01.003.007	PAYSON APACHE
R1.01.003.008	SAN CARLOS APACHE
R1.01.003.009	WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE
R1.01.004	ARAPAHO
R1.01.004.001	NORTHERN ARAPAHO
R1.01.004.002	SOUTHERN ARAPAHO
R1.01.004.003	WIND RIVER ARAPAHO
R1.01.005	ARIKARA
R1.01.006	ASSINIBOINE
R1.01.007	ASSINIBOINE SIOUX
R1.01.007.001	FORT PECK ASSINIBOINE SIOUX
R1.01.008	BANNOCK
R1.01.009	BLACKFEET
R1.01.010	BROTHERTON
R1.01.011	BURT LAKE BAND
R1.01.012	CADDO
R1.01.012.001	OKLAHOMA CADO
R1.01.013	CAHUILLA
R1.01.013.001	AGUA CALIENTE CAHUILLA
R1.01.013.002	AUGUSTINE
R1.01.013.003	CABAZON

*(continued)*

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.013.004	LOS COYOTES
R1.01.013.005	MORONGO
R1.01.013.006	SANTA ROSA CAHUILLA
R1.01.013.007	TORRES MARTINEZ
R1.01.014	CALIFORNIA TRIBES
R1.01.014.001	CAHTO
R1.01.014.002	CHIMARIKO
R1.01.014.003	COAST MIWOK
R1.01.014.004	DIGGER
R1.01.014.005	KAWAIISU
R1.01.014.006	KERN RIVER
R1.01.014.007	MATTOLE
R1.01.014.008	RED WOOD
R1.01.014.009	SANTA ROSA
R1.01.014.010	TAKELMA
R1.01.014.011	WAPPO
R1.01.014.012	YANA
R1.01.014.013	YUKI
R1.01.015	CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN
R1.01.015.001	CANADIAN INDIAN
R1.01.015.002	CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN
R1.01.015.003	FRENCH AMERICAN INDIAN
R1.01.015.004	MEXICAN AMERICAN INDIAN
R1.01.015.005	SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN
R1.01.015.006	SPANISH AMERICAN INDIAN
R1.01.016	CATAWBA
R1.01.017	CAYUSE
R1.01.018	CHEHALIS
R1.01.019	CHEMAKUAN
R1.01.019.001	HOH
R1.01.019.002	QUILEUTE
R1.01.020	CHEMEHUEVI
R1.01.021	CHEROKEE
R1.01.021.001	CHEROKEE ALABAMA
R1.01.021.002	CHEROKEES OF NORTHEAST ALABAMA
R1.01.021.003	CHEROKEES OF SOUTHEAST ALABAMA
R1.01.021.004	EASTERN CHEROKEE
R1.01.021.005	ECHOTA CHEROKEE
R1.01.021.006	ETOWAH CHEROKEE
R1.01.021.007	NORTHERN CHEROKEE
R1.01.021.008	TUSCOLA
R1.01.021.009	UNITED KEETOWAH BAND OF CHEROKEE
R1.01.021.010	WESTERN CHEROKEE
R1.01.022	CHEROKEE SHAWNEE
R1.01.023	CHEYENNE
R1.01.023.001	NORTHERN CHEYENNE
R1.01.023.002	SOUTHERN CHEYENNE

*(continued)*

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.024	CHEYENNE ARAPAHO
R1.01.025	CHICKAHOMINY
R1.01.025.001	EASTERN CHICKAHOMINY
R1.01.025.002	WESTERN CHICKAHOMINY
R1.01.026	CHICKASAW
R1.01.027	CHINOOK
R1.01.027.001	CLATSOP
R1.01.027.002	COLUMBIA RIVER CHINOOK
R1.01.027.003	KATHLAMET
R1.01.027.004	UPPER CHINOOK
R1.01.027.005	WAKIAKUM CHINOOK
R1.01.027.006	WILLAPA CHINOOK
R1.01.027.007	WISHRAM
R1.01.028	CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.001	BAD RIVER
R1.01.028.002	BAY MILLS CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.003	BOIS FORTE
R1.01.028.004	BURT LAKE CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.005	FOND DU LAC
R1.01.028.006	GRAND PORTAGE
R1.01.028.007	GRAND TRAVERSE BAND OF OTTAWA CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.008	KEWEENAW
R1.01.028.009	LAC COURTE OREILLES
R1.01.028.010	LAC DU FLAMBEAU
R1.01.028.011	LAC VIEUX DESERT CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.012	LAKE SUPERIOR
R1.01.028.013	LEECH LAKE
R1.01.028.014	LITTLE SHELL CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.015	MILLE LACS
R1.01.028.016	MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.017	ONTONAGON
R1.01.028.018	RED CLIFF CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.019	RED LAKE CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.020	SAGINAW CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.021	ST CROIX CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.022	SAULT STE MARIE CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.023	SOKOAGON CHIPPEWA
R1.01.028.024	TURTLE MOUNTAIN
R1.01.028.025	WHITE EARTH
R1.01.029	CHIPPEWA CREE
R1.01.029.001	ROCKY BOY S CHIPPEWA CREE
R1.01.030	CHITIMACHA
R1.01.031	CHOCTAW
R1.01.031.001	CLIFTON CHOCTAW
R1.01.031.002	JENA CHOCTAW
R1.01.031.003	MISSISSIPPI CHOCTAW
R1.01.031.004	MOWA BAND OF CHOCTAW

(continued)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.031.005	OKLAHOMA CHOCTAW
R1.01.032	CHUMASH
R1.01.032.001	SANTA YNEZ
R1.01.033	CLEAR LAKE
R1.01.034	COEUR D ALENE
R1.01.035	COHAR IE
R1.01.036	COLORADO RIVER
R1.01.037	COLVILLE
R1.01.038	COMANCHE
R1.01.038.001	OKLAHOMA COMANCHE
R1.01.039	COOS LOWER UMPQUA SIUSLAW
R1.01.040	COOS
R1.01.041	COQUILLES
R1.01.042	COSTANOAN
R1.01.043	COUSHATTA
R1.01.043.001	ALABAMA COUSHATTA
R1.01.044	COWLITZ
R1.01.045	CREE
R1.01.046	CREEK
R1.01.046.001	ALABAMA CREEK
R1.01.046.002	ALABAMA QUASSARTE
R1.01.046.003	EASTERN CREEK
R1.01.046.004	EASTERN MUSCOGEE
R1.01.046.005	KIALEGEE
R1.01.046.006	LOWER MUSCOGEE
R1.01.046.007	MACHIS LOWER CREEK INDIAN
R1.01.046.008	POARCH BAND
R1.01.046.009	PRINCIPAL CREEK INDIAN NATION
R1.01.046.010	STAR CLAN OF MUSCOGEE CREEKS
R1.01.046.011	THLOPTHLOCCO
R1.01.046.012	TUCKABACHEE
R1.01.047	CROATAN
R1.01.048	CROW
R1.01.049	CUPENO
R1.01.049.001	AGUA CALIENTE
R1.01.050	DELAWARE
R1.01.050.001	EASTERN DELAWARE
R1.01.050.002	LENNI LENAPE
R1.01.050.003	MUNSEE
R1.01.050.004	OKLAHOMA DELAWARE
R1.01.050.005	RAMPOUGH MOUNTAIN
R1.01.050.006	SAND HILL
R1.01.051	DIEGUENO
R1.01.051.001	CAMPO
R1.01.051.002	CAPITAN GRANDE
R1.01.051.003	CUYAPAIPE

(continued)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.051.004	LA POSTA
R1.01.051.005	MANZANITA
R1.01.051.006	MESA GRANDE
R1.01.051.007	SAN PASQUAL
R1.01.051.008	SANTA YSABEL
R1.01.051.009	SYCUAN
R1.01.052	EASTERN TRIBES
R1.01.052.001	ATTACAPA
R1.01.052.002	BILOXI
R1.01.052.003	GEOR GETOWN
R1.01.052.004	MOOR
R1.01.052.005	NANSEMOND
R1.01.052.006	NATCHEZ
R1.01.052.007	NAUSU WAIWASH
R1.01.052.008	NIPMUC
R1.01.052.009	PAUGUSSETT
R1.01.052.010	POCOMOKE ACOHONOCK
R1.01.052.011	SOUTHEASTERN INDIANS
R1.01.052.012	SUSQUEHANOCK
R1.01.052.013	TUNICA BILOXI
R1.01.052.014	WACCAMAW SIOUSAN
R1.01.052.015	WICOMICO
R1.01.053	ESSELEN
R1.01.054	FORT BELKNAP
R1.01.055	FORT BERTHOLD
R1.01.056	FORT MCDOWELL
R1.01.057	FORT HALL
R1.01.058	GABRIELENO
R1.01.059	GRAND RONDE
R1.01.060	GROS VENTRES
R1.01.060.001	ATSINA
R1.01.061	HALIWA
R1.01.062	HIDATSA
R1.01.063	HOOPA
R1.01.063.001	TRINITY
R1.01.063.002	WHILKUT
R1.01.064	HOOPA EXTENSION
R1.01.065	HOUMA
R1.01.066	INAJA COSMIT
R1.01.067	IOWA
R1.01.067.001	IOWA OF KANSAS NEBRASKA
R1.01.067.002	IOWA OF OKLAHOMA
R1.01.068	IROQUOIS
R1.01.068.001	CAYUGA
R1.01.068.002	MOHAWK
R1.01.068.003	ONEIDA
R1.01.068.004	ONONDAGA

*(continued)*

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.068.005	SENECA
R1.01.068.006	SENECA NATION
R1.01.068.007	SENECA CAYUGA
R1.01.068.008	TONAWANDA SENECA
R1.01.068.009	TUSCARORA
R1.01.068.010	WYANDOTTE
R1.01.069	JUANENO
R1.01.070	KALISPEL
R1.01.071	KARUK
R1.01.072	KAW
R1.01.073	KICKAPOO
R1.01.073.001	OKLAHOMA KICKAPOO
R1.01.073.002	TEXAS KICKAPOO
R1.01.074	KIOWA
R1.01.074.001	OKLAHOMA KIOWA
R1.01.075	KLALLAM
R1.01.075.001	JAMESTOWN
R1.01.075.002	LOWER ELWHA
R1.01.075.003	PORT GAMBLE KLALLAM
R1.01.076	KLAMATH
R1.01.077	KONKOW
R1.01.078	KOOTENAI
R1.01.079	LASSIK
R1.01.080	LONG ISLAND
R1.01.080.001	MATINECOCK
R1.01.080.002	MONTAUK
R1.01.080.003	POOSPATUCK
R1.01.080.004	SETAUKET
R1.01.081	LUISENO
R1.01.081.001	LA JOLLA
R1.01.081.002	PALA
R1.01.081.003	PAUMA
R1.01.081.004	PECHANGA
R1.01.081.005	SOBOBA
R1.01.081.006	TWENTY NINE PALMS
R1.01.081.007	TEMECULA
R1.01.082	LUMBEE
R1.01.083	LUMMI
R1.01.084	MAIDU
R1.01.084.001	MOUNTAIN MAIDU
R1.01.084.002	NISHINAM
R1.01.085	MAKAH
R1.01.086	MALISEET
R1.01.087	MANDAN
R1.01.088	MATTAPONI
R1.01.089	MENOMINEE
R1.01.090	MIAMI



(continued)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.090.001	ILLINOIS MIAMI
R1.01.090.002	INDIANA MIAMI
R1.01.090.003	OKLAHOMA MIAMI
R1.01.091	MICCOSUKEE
R1.01.092	MICMAC
R1.01.092.001	AROOSTOOK
R1.01.093	MISSION INDIANS
R1.01.094	MIWOK
R1.01.095	MODOC
R1.01.096	MOHEGAN
R1.01.097	MONO
R1.01.098	NANTICOKE
R1.01.099	NARRAGANSETT
R1.01.100	NAVAJO
R1.01.100.001	ALAMO NAVAJO
R1.01.100.002	CANONCITO NAVAJO
R1.01.100.003	RAMAH NAVAJO
R1.01.101	NEZ PERCE
R1.01.102	NOMALAKI
R1.01.103	NORTHWEST TRIBES
R1.01.103.001	ALSEA
R1.01.103.002	CELILO
R1.01.103.003	COLUMBIA
R1.01.103.004	KALAPUYA
R1.01.103.005	MOLALA
R1.01.103.006	TALAKAMISH
R1.01.103.007	TENINO
R1.01.103.008	TILLAMOOK
R1.01.103.009	WENATCHEE
R1.01.103.010	YAHOSKIN
R1.01.104	OMAHA
R1.01.105	OREGON ATHABASKAN
R1.01.106	OSAGE
R1.01.107	OTOE MISSOURIA
R1.01.108	OTTAWA
R1.01.108.001	BURT LAKE OTTAWA
R1.01.108.002	MICHIGAN OTTAWA
R1.01.108.003	OKLAHOMA OTTAWA
R1.01.109	PAIUTE
R1.01.109.001	BISHOP
R1.01.109.002	BRIDGEPORT
R1.01.109.003	BURNS PAIUTE
R1.01.109.004	CEDARVILLE
R1.01.109.005	FORT BIDWELL
R1.01.109.006	FORT INDEPENDENCE
R1.01.109.007	KAIBAB

(continued)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.109.008	LAS VEGAS
R1.01.109.009	LONE PINE
R1.01.109.010	LOVELOCK
R1.01.109.011	MALHEUR PAIUTE
R1.01.109.012	MOAPA
R1.01.109.013	NORTHERN PAIUTE
R1.01.109.014	OWENS VALLEY
R1.01.109.015	PYRAMID LAKE
R1.01.109.016	SAN JUAN SOUTHERN PAIUTE
R1.01.109.017	SOUTHERN PAIUTE
R1.01.109.018	SUMMIT LAKE
R1.01.109.019	UTU UTU GWAITU PAIUTE
R1.01.109.020	WALKER RIVER
R1.01.109.021	YERINGTON PAIUTE
R1.01.110	PAMUNKEY
R1.01.111	PASSAMAQUODDY
R1.01.111.001	INDIAN TOWNSHIP
R1.01.111.002	PLEASANT POINT PASSAMAQUODDY
R1.01.112	PAWNEE
R1.01.112.001	OKLAHOMA PAWNEE
R1.01.113	PENOBSCOT
R1.01.114	PEORIA
R1.01.114.001	OKLAHOMA PEORIA
R1.01.115	PEQUOT
R1.01.115.001	MARSHANTUCKET PEQUOT
R1.01.116	PIMA
R1.01.116.001	GILA RIVER PIMA MARICOPA
R1.01.116.002	SALT RIVER PIMA MARICOPA
R1.01.117	PISCATAWAY
R1.01.118	PIT RIVER
R1.01.119	POMO
R1.01.119.001	CENTRAL POMO
R1.01.119.002	DRY CREEK
R1.01.119.003	EASTERN POMO
R1.01.119.004	KASHIA
R1.01.119.005	NORTHERN POMO
R1.01.119.006	SCOTTS VALLEY
R1.01.119.007	STONYFORD
R1.01.119.008	SULPHUR BANK
R1.01.120	PONCA
R1.01.120.001	NEBRASKA PONCA
R1.01.120.002	OKLAHOMA PONCA
R1.01.121	POTAWATOMI
R1.01.121.001	CITIZEN BAND POTAWATOMI
R1.01.121.002	FOREST COUNTY
R1.01.121.003	HANNAHVILLE
R1.01.121.004	HURON POTAWATOMI

*(continued)*

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.121.005	POKAGON POTAWATOMI
R1.01.121.006	PRAIRIE BAND
R1.01.121.007	WISCONSIN POTAWATOMI
R1.01.122	POWHATAN
R1.01.123	PUEBLO
R1.01.123.001	ACOMA
R1.01.123.002	ARIZONA TEWA
R1.01.123.003	COCHITI
R1.01.123.004	HOPI
R1.01.123.005	ISLETA
R1.01.123.006	JEMEZ
R1.01.123.007	KERES
R1.01.123.008	LAGUNA
R1.01.123.009	NAMBE
R1.01.123.010	PICURIS
R1.01.123.011	PIRO
R1.01.123.012	POJOAQUE
R1.01.123.013	SAN FELIPE
R1.01.123.014	SAN ILDEFONSO
R1.01.123.015	SAN JUAN PUEBLO
R1.01.123.016	SAN JUAN DE
R1.01.123.017	SAN JUAN
R1.01.123.018	SANDIA
R1.01.123.019	SANTA ANA
R1.01.123.020	SANTA CLARA
R1.01.123.021	SANTO DOMINGO
R1.01.123.022	TAOS
R1.01.123.023	TESUQUE
R1.01.123.024	TEWA
R1.01.123.025	TIGUA
R1.01.123.026	ZIA
R1.01.123.027	ZUNI
R1.01.124	PUGET SOUND SALISH
R1.01.124.001	DUWAMISH
R1.01.124.002	KIKIALLUS
R1.01.124.003	LOWER SKAGIT
R1.01.124.004	MUCKLESHOOT
R1.01.124.005	NISQUALLY
R1.01.124.006	NOOKSACK
R1.01.124.007	PORT MADISON
R1.01.124.008	PUYALLUP
R1.01.124.009	SAMISH
R1.01.124.010	SAUK SUIATTLE
R1.01.124.011	SKOKOMISH
R1.01.124.012	SKYKOMISH
R1.01.124.013	SNOHOMISH
R1.01.124.014	SNOQUALMIE

*(continued)*

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.124.015	SQUAXIN ISLAND
R1.01.124.016	STEILACOOM
R1.01.124.017	STILLAGUAMISH
R1.01.124.018	SUQUAMISH
R1.01.124.019	SWINOMISH
R1.01.124.020	TULALIP
R1.01.124.021	UPPER SKAGIT
R1.01.125	QUAPAW
R1.01.126	QUINULT
R1.01.127	RAPPAHANNOCK
R1.01.128	RENO SPARKS
R1.01.129	ROUND VALLEY
R1.01.130	SAC AND FOX
R1.01.130.001	IOWA SAC AND FOX
R1.01.130.002	MISSOURI SAC AND FOX
R1.01.130.003	OKLAHOMA SAC AND FOX
R1.01.131	SALINAN
R1.01.132	SALISH
R1.01.133	SALISH AND KOOTENAI
R1.01.134	SCHAGHTICOKE
R1.01.135	SCOTT VALLEY
R1.01.136	SEMINOLE
R1.01.136.001	BIG CYPRESS
R1.01.136.002	BRIGHTON
R1.01.136.003	FLORIDA SEMINOLE
R1.01.136.004	HOLLYWOOD SEMINOLE
R1.01.136.005	OKLAHOMA SEMINOLE
R1.01.137	SERRANO
R1.01.137.001	SAN MANUAL
R1.01.138	SHASTA
R1.01.139	SHAWNEE
R1.01.139.001	ABSENTEE SHAWNEE
R1.01.139.002	EASTERN SHAWNEE
R1.01.140	SHINNECOCK
R1.01.141	SHOALWATER BAY
R1.01.142	SHOSHONE
R1.01.142.001	BATTLE MOUNTAIN
R1.01.142.002	DUCKWATER
R1.01.142.003	ELKO
R1.01.142.004	ELY
R1.01.142.005	GOSHUTE
R1.01.142.006	PANAMINT
R1.01.142.007	RUBY VALLEY
R1.01.142.008	SKULL VALLEY
R1.01.142.009	SOUTH FORK SHOSHONE
R1.01.142.010	TE MOAK WESTERN SHOSHONE

(continued)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.142.011	TIMBI SHA SHOSHONE
R1.01.142.012	WASHAKIE
R1.01.142.013	WIND RIVER SHOSHONE
R1.01.142.014	YOMBA
R1.01.143	SHOSHONE PAIUTE
R1.01.143.001	DUCK VALLEY
R1.01.143.002	FALLON
R1.01.143.003	FORT MCDERMITT
R1.01.144	SILETZ
R1.01.145	SIOUX
R1.01.145.001	BLACKFOOT SIOUX
R1.01.145.002	BRULE SIOUX
R1.01.145.003	CHEYENNE RIVER SIOUX
R1.01.145.004	CROW CREEK SIOUX
R1.01.145.005	DAKOTA SIOUX
R1.01.145.006	FLANDREAU SANTEE
R1.01.145.007	FORT PECK
R1.01.145.008	LAKE TRAVERSE SIOUX
R1.01.145.009	LOWER BRULE SIOUX
R1.01.145.010	LOWER SIOUX
R1.01.145.011	MDEWAKANTON SIOUX
R1.01.145.012	MINICONJOU
R1.01.145.013	OGLALA SIOUX
R1.01.145.014	PINE RIDGE SIOUX
R1.01.145.015	PIPESTONE SIOUX
R1.01.145.016	PRAIRIE ISLAND SIOUX
R1.01.145.017	PRIOR LAKE SIOUX
R1.01.145.018	ROSEBUD SIOUX
R1.01.145.019	SANS ARC SIOUX
R1.01.145.020	SANTEE SIOUX
R1.01.145.021	SISSETON WAHPETON
R1.01.145.022	SISSETON SIOUX
R1.01.145.023	SPIRIT LAKE SIOUX
R1.01.145.024	STANDING ROCK SIOUX
R1.01.145.025	TETON SIOUX
R1.01.145.026	TWO KETTLE SIOUX
R1.01.145.027	UPPER SIOUX
R1.01.145.028	WAHPEKUTE SIOUX
R1.01.145.029	WAHPETON SIOUX
R1.01.145.030	WAZHAZA SIOUX
R1.01.145.031	YANKTON SIOUX
R1.01.145.032	YANKTONAI SIOUX
R1.01.146	SIUSLAW
R1.01.147	SPOKANE
R1.01.148	STEWART
R1.01.149	STOCKBRIDGE
R1.01.150	SUSANVILLE

(continued)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.151	TOHONO O ODHAM
R1.01.151.001	AK CHIN
R1.01.151.002	GILA BEND
R1.01.151.003	SAN XAVIER
R1.01.151.004	SELLS
R1.01.152	TOLOWA
R1.01.153	TONKAWA
R1.01.154	TYGH
R1.01.155	UMATILLA
R1.01.156	UMPQUA
R1.01.156.001	COW CREEK UMPQUA
R1.01.157	UTE
R1.01.157.001	ALLEN CANYON
R1.01.157.002	UINTAH UTE
R1.01.157.003	UTE MOUNTAIN UTE
R1.01.158	WAILAKI
R1.01.159	WALLA WALLA
R1.01.160	WAMPANOAG
R1.01.160.001	GAY HEAD WAMPANOAG
R1.01.160.002	MASHPEE WAMPANOAG
R1.01.161	WARM SPRINGS
R1.01.162	WASCOPIUM
R1.01.163	WASHOE
R1.01.163.001	ALPINE
R1.01.163.002	CARSON
R1.01.163.003	DRESSLERVILLE
R1.01.164	WICHITA
R1.01.165	WIND RIVER
R1.01.166	WINNEBAGO
R1.01.166.001	HO CHUNK
R1.01.166.002	NEBRASKA WINNEBAGO
R1.01.167	WINNEMUCCA
R1.01.168	WINTUN
R1.01.169	WIYOT
R1.01.169.001	TABLE BLUFF
R1.01.170	YAKAMA
R1.01.171	YAKAMA COWLITZ
R1.01.172	YAQUI
R1.01.172.001	BARRIO LIBRE
R1.01.172.002	PASCUA YAQUI
R1.01.173	YAVAPAI APACHE
R1.01.174	YOKUTS
R1.01.174.001	CHUKCHANSI
R1.01.174.002	TACHI
R1.01.174.003	TULE RIVER
R1.01.175	YUCHI
R1.01.176	YUMAN

(continued)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.01.176.001	COCOPAH
R1.01.176.002	HAVASUPAI
R1.01.176.003	HUALAPAI
R1.01.176.004	MARICOPA
R1.01.176.005	MOH AVE
R1.01.176.006	QUECHAN
R1.01.176.007	YAVAPAI
R1.01.177	YUROK
R1.01.177.001	COAST YUROK
R1.02	ALASKA NATIVE
R1.02.001	ALASKA INDIAN
R1.02.001.001	ALASKAN ATHABASCAN
R1.02.001.001.001	AHTNA
R1.02.001.001.002	ALATNA
R1.02.001.001.003	ALEXANDER
R1.02.001.001.004	ALLAKAKET
R1.02.001.001.005	ALANVIK
R1.02.001.001.006	ANVIK
R1.02.001.001.007	ARCTIC
R1.02.001.001.008	BEAVER
R1.02.001.001.009	BIRCH CREEK
R1.02.001.001.010	CANTWELL
R1.02.001.001.011	CHALKYITSIK
R1.02.001.001.012	CHICKALOON
R1.02.001.001.013	CHISTOCHINA
R1.02.001.001.014	CHITINA
R1.02.001.001.015	CIRCLE
R1.02.001.001.016	COOK INLET
R1.02.001.001.017	COPPER CENTER
R1.02.001.001.018	COPPER RIVER
R1.02.001.001.019	DOT LAKE
R1.02.001.001.020	DOYON
R1.02.001.001.021	EAGLE
R1.02.001.001.022	EKLUTNA
R1.02.001.001.023	EVANSVILLE
R1.02.001.001.024	FORT YUKON
R1.02.001.001.025	GAKONA
R1.02.001.001.026	GALENA
R1.02.001.001.027	GRAYLING
R1.02.001.001.028	GULKANA
R1.02.001.001.029	HEALY LAKE
R1.02.001.001.030	HOLY CROSS
R1.02.001.001.031	HUGHES
R1.02.001.001.032	HUSLIA
R1.02.001.001.033	ILIAMNA
R1.02.001.001.034	KALTAG

(continued)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.02.001.001.035	KLUTI KAAH
R1.02.001.001.036	KNIK
R1.02.001.001.037	KOYUKUK
R1.02.001.001.038	LAKE MINCHUMINA
R1.02.001.001.039	LIME
R1.02.001.001.040	MCGRATH
R1.02.001.001.041	MANLEY HOT SPRINGS
R1.02.001.001.042	MENTASTA LAKE
R1.02.001.001.043	MINTO
R1.02.001.001.044	NENANA
R1.02.001.001.045	NIKOLAI
R1.02.001.001.046	NINILCHIK
R1.02.001.001.047	NONDALTON
R1.02.001.001.048	NORTHWAY
R1.02.001.001.049	NULATO
R1.02.001.001.050	PEDRO BAY
R1.02.001.001.051	RAMPART
R1.02.001.001.052	RUBY
R1.02.001.001.053	SALAMATOF
R1.02.001.001.054	SELDOVIA
R1.02.001.001.055	SLANA
R1.02.001.001.056	SHAGELUK
R1.02.001.001.057	STEVENS
R1.02.001.001.058	STONY RIVER
R1.02.001.001.059	TAKOTNA
R1.02.001.001.060	TANACROSS
R1.02.001.001.061	TANAINA
R1.02.001.001.062	TANANA
R1.02.001.001.063	TANANA CHIEFS
R1.02.001.001.064	TAZLINA
R1.02.001.001.065	TELIDA
R1.02.001.001.066	TETLIN
R1.02.001.001.067	TOK
R1.02.001.001.068	TYONEK
R1.02.001.001.069	VENETIE
R1.02.001.001.070	WISEMAN
R1.02.001.002	SOUTHEAST ALASKA
R1.02.001.002.001	TLINGIT HAIDA
R1.02.001.002.001.001	ANGOON
R1.02.001.002.001.002	CENTRAL COUNCIL OF TLINGIT AND HAIDA TRIBES
R1.02.001.002.001.003	CHILKAT
R1.02.001.002.001.004	CHILKOOT
R1.02.001.002.001.005	CRAIG
R1.02.001.002.001.006	DOUGLAS
R1.02.001.002.001.007	HAIDA
R1.02.001.002.001.008	HOONAH
R1.02.001.002.001.009	HYDABURG



(continued)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.02.001.002.001.010	KAKE
R1.02.001.002.001.011	KASAAN
R1.02.001.002.001.012	KENAITZE
R1.02.001.002.001.013	KETCHIKAN
R1.02.001.002.001.014	KLAWOCK
R1.02.001.002.001.015	PELICAN
R1.02.001.002.001.016	PETERSBURG
R1.02.001.002.001.017	SAXMAN
R1.02.001.002.001.018	SITKA
R1.02.001.002.001.019	TENAKEE SPRINGS
R1.02.001.002.001.020	TLINGIT
R1.02.001.002.001.021	WRANGELL
R1.02.001.002.001.022	YAKUTAT
R1.02.001.002.002	TSIMSHIAN
R1.02.001.002.002.001	METLAKATLA
R1.02.002	ESKIMO
R1.02.002.001	GREENLAND ESKIMO
R1.02.002.002	INUPIAT ESKIMO
R1.02.002.002.001	AMBLER
R1.02.002.002.002	ANAKTUVUK
R1.02.002.002.003	ANAKTUVUK PASS
R1.02.002.002.004	ARCTIC SLOPE INUPIAT
R1.02.002.002.005	ARCTIC SLOPE CORPORATION
R1.02.002.002.006	ATQASUK
R1.02.002.002.007	BARROW
R1.02.002.002.008	BERING STRAITS INUPIAT
R1.02.002.002.009	BREVIG MISSION
R1.02.002.002.010	BUCKLAND
R1.02.002.002.011	CHINIK
R1.02.002.002.012	COUNCIL
R1.02.002.002.013	DEERING
R1.02.002.002.014	ELIM
R1.02.002.002.015	GOLOVIN
R1.02.002.002.016	INALIK DIOMEDE
R1.02.002.002.017	INUPIAQ
R1.02.002.002.018	KAKTOVIK
R1.02.002.002.019	KAWERAK
R1.02.002.002.020	KIANA
R1.02.002.002.021	KIVALINA
R1.02.002.002.022	KOBUK
R1.02.002.002.023	KOTZEBUE
R1.02.002.002.024	KOYUK
R1.02.002.002.025	KWIGUK
R1.02.002.002.026	MAUNELUK INUPIAT
R1.02.002.002.027	NANA INUPIAT
R1.02.002.002.028	NOATAK
R1.02.002.002.029	NOME

(continued)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.02.002.002.030	NOOR VIK
R1.02.002.002.031	NUIQSUT
R1.02.002.002.032	POINT HOPE
R1.02.002.002.033	POINT LAY
R1.02.002.002.034	SELAWIK
R1.02.002.002.035	SHAKTOOLIK
R1.02.002.002.036	SHISHMAREF
R1.02.002.002.037	SHUNGNAK
R1.02.002.002.038	SOLOMON
R1.02.002.002.039	TELLER
R1.02.002.002.040	UNALAKLEET
R1.02.002.002.041	WAINWRIGHT
R1.02.002.002.042	WALES
R1.02.002.002.043	WHITE MOUNTAIN
R1.02.002.002.044	WHITE MOUNTAIN INUPIAT
R1.02.002.002.045	MARY S IGLOO
R1.02.002.003	SIBERIAN ESKIMO
R1.02.002.003.001	GAMBELL
R1.02.002.003.002	SAVOONGA
R1.02.002.003.003	SIBERIAN YUPIK
R1.02.002.004	YUPIK ESKIMO
R1.02.002.004.001	AKIACHAK
R1.02.002.004.002	AKIAK
R1.02.002.004.003	ALAKANUK
R1.02.002.004.004	ALEKNAGIK
R1.02.002.004.005	ANDREAFSKY
R1.02.002.004.006	ANIAK
R1.02.002.004.007	ATMAUTLUAK
R1.02.002.004.008	BETHEL
R1.02.002.004.009	BILL MOORE S SLOUGH
R1.02.002.004.010	BRISTOL BAY YUPIK
R1.02.002.004.011	CALISTA YUPIK
R1.02.002.004.012	CHEFORNAK
R1.02.002.004.013	CHEVAK
R1.02.002.004.014	CHUATHBALUK
R1.02.002.004.015	CLARK S POINT
R1.02.002.004.016	CROOKED CREEK
R1.02.002.004.017	DILLINGHAM
R1.02.002.004.018	EEK
R1.02.002.004.019	EKUK
R1.02.002.004.020	EKWOK
R1.02.002.004.021	EMMONAK
R1.02.002.004.022	GOODNEWS BAY
R1.02.002.004.023	HOOPER BAY
R1.02.002.004.024	IQURMUIT RUSSIAN MISSION
R1.02.002.004.025	KALSKAG

*(continued)*

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.02.002.004.026	KASIGLUK
R1.02.002.004.027	KIPNUK
R1.02.002.004.028	KOLIGANEK
R1.02.002.004.029	KONGIGANAK
R1.02.002.004.030	KOTLIK
R1.02.002.004.031	KWETHLUK
R1.02.002.004.032	KWIGILLINGOK
R1.02.002.004.033	LEVELOCK
R1.02.002.004.034	LOWER KALSKAG
R1.02.002.004.035	MANOKOTAK
R1.02.002.004.036	MARSHALL
R1.02.002.004.037	MEKORYUK
R1.02.002.004.038	MOUNTAIN VILLAGE
R1.02.002.004.039	NAKNEK
R1.02.002.004.040	NAPAUMUTE
R1.02.002.004.041	NAPAKIAK
R1.02.002.004.042	NAPASKIAK
R1.02.002.004.043	NEWHALEN
R1.02.002.004.044	NEW STUYAHOK
R1.02.002.004.045	NEWTOK
R1.02.002.004.046	NIGHTMUTE
R1.02.002.004.047	NUNAPITCHUKV
R1.02.002.004.048	OSCARVILLE
R1.02.002.004.049	PILOT STATION
R1.02.002.004.050	PITKAS POINT
R1.02.002.004.051	PLATINUM
R1.02.002.004.052	PORTAGE CREEK
R1.02.002.004.053	QUINHAGAK
R1.02.002.004.054	RED DEVIL
R1.02.002.004.055	ST MICHAEL
R1.02.002.004.056	SCAMMON BAY
R1.02.002.004.057	SHELDON S POINT
R1.02.002.004.058	SLEETMUTE
R1.02.002.004.059	STEBBINS
R1.02.002.004.060	TOGIAK
R1.02.002.004.061	TOKSOOK
R1.02.002.004.062	TULUKSKAK
R1.02.002.004.063	TUNTUTULIAK
R1.02.002.004.064	TUNUNAK
R1.02.002.004.065	TWIN HILLS
R1.02.002.004.066	GEORGETOWN
R1.02.002.004.067	ST MARY S
R1.02.002.004.068	UMKUMIATE
R1.02.003	ALEUT
R1.02.003.001	ALUTIIQ ALEUT
R1.02.003.001.001	TATITLEK
R1.02.003.001.002	UGASHIK

*(continued)*

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.02.003.002	BRISTOL BAY ALEUT
R1.02.003.002.001	CHIGNIK
R1.02.003.002.002	CHIGNIK LAKE
R1.02.003.002.003	EGEGIK
R1.02.003.002.004	IGIUGIG
R1.02.003.002.005	IVANOF BAY
R1.02.003.002.006	KING SALMON
R1.02.003.002.007	KOKHANOK
R1.02.003.002.008	PERRYVILLE
R1.02.003.002.009	PILOT POINT
R1.02.003.002.010	PORT HEIDEN
R1.02.003.003	CHUGACH ALEUT
R1.02.003.003.001	CHENEGA
R1.02.003.003.002	CHUGACH CORPORATION
R1.02.003.003.003	ENGLISH BAY
R1.02.003.003.004	PORT GRAHAM
R1.02.003.004	EYAK
R1.02.003.005	KONIAG ALEUT
R1.02.003.005.001	AKHIOK
R1.02.003.005.002	AGDAAGUX
R1.02.003.005.003	KARLUK
R1.02.003.005.004	KODIAK
R1.02.003.005.005	LARSEN BAY
R1.02.003.005.006	OLD HARBOR
R1.02.003.005.007	OUZINKIE
R1.02.003.005.008	PORT LIONS
R1.02.003.006	SUGPIAQ
R1.02.003.007	SUQPIGAQ
R1.02.003.008	UNANGAN ALEUT
R1.02.003.008.001	AKUTAN
R1.02.003.008.002	ALEUT CORPORATION
R1.02.003.008.003	ALEUTIAN
R1.02.003.008.004	ALEUTIAN ISLANDER
R1.02.003.008.005	ATKA
R1.02.003.008.006	BELKOFSKI
R1.02.003.008.007	CHIGNIK LAGOON
R1.02.003.008.008	KING COVE
R1.02.003.008.009	FALSE PASS
R1.02.003.008.010	NELSON LAGOON
R1.02.003.008.011	NIKOLSKI
R1.02.003.008.012	PAULOFF HARBOR
R1.02.003.008.013	QAGAN TOYAGUNGIN
R1.02.003.008.014	QAWALANGIN
R1.02.003.008.015	ST GEORGE
R1.02.003.008.016	ST PAUL
R1.02.003.008.017	SAND POINT
R1.02.003.008.018	SOUTH NAKNEK

*(continued)*

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R1.02.003.008.019	UNALASKA
R1.02.003.008.020	UNGA
R2	ASIAN
R2.01	ASIAN INDIAN
R2.02	BANGLADESHI
R2.03	BHUTANESE
R2.04	BURMESE
R2.05	CAMBODIAN
R2.06	CHINESE
R2.07	TAIWANESE
R2.08	FILIPINO
R2.09	HMONG
R2.10	INDONESIAN
R2.11	JAPANESE
R2.12	KOREAN
R2.13	LAOTIAN
R2.14	MALAYSIAN
R2.15	OKINAWAN
R2.16	PAKISTANI
R2.17	SRI LANKAN
R2.18	THAI
R2.19	VIETNAMESE
R2.20	IWO JIMAN
R2.21	MALDIVIAN
R2.22	NEPALESE
R2.23	SINGAPOREAN
R2.24	MADAGASCAR
R3	BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
R3.01	BLACK
R3.02	AFRICAN AMERICAN
R3.03	AFRICAN
R3.03.001	BOTSWANAN
R3.03.002	ETHIOPIAN
R3.03.003	LIBERIAN
R3.03.004	NAMIBIAN
R3.03.005	NIGERIAN
R3.03.006	ZAIREAN
R3.04	BAHAMIAN
R3.05	BARBADIAN
R3.06	DOMINICAN
R3.07	DOMINICA ISLANDER
R3.08	HAITIAN
R3.09	JAMAICAN
R3.10	TOBAGOAN
R3.11	TRINIDADIAN
R3.12	WEST INDIAN

*(continued)*

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R4	NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
R4.01	POLYNESIAN
R4.01.001	NATIVE HAWAIIAN
R4.01.002	SAMOAN
R4.01.003	TAHITIAN
R4.01.004	TONGAN
R4.01.005	TOKELAUAN
R4.02	MICRONESIAN
R4.02.001	GUAMANIAN OR CHAMORRO
R4.02.002	GUAMANIAN
R4.02.003	CHAMORRO
R4.02.004	MARIANA ISLANDER
R4.02.005	MARSHALLESE
R4.02.006	PALAUAN
R4.02.007	CAROLINIAN
R4.02.008	KOSRAEAN
R4.02.009	POHNPEIAN
R4.02.010	SAIPANESE
R4.02.011	KIRIBATI
R4.02.012	CHUUKESE
R4.02.013	YAPESE
R4.03	MELANESIAN
R4.03.001	FIJIAN
R4.03.002	PAPUA NEW GUINEAN
R4.03.003	SOLOMON ISLANDER
R4.03.004	NEW HEBRIDES
R4.04	OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
R5	WHITE
R5.01	EUROPEAN
R5.01.001	ARMENIAN
R5.01.002	ENGLISH
R5.01.003	FRENCH
R5.01.004	GERMAN
R5.01.005	IRISH
R5.01.006	ITALIAN
R5.01.007	POLISH
R5.01.008	SCOTTISH
R5.02	MIDDLE EASTERN OR NORTH AFRICAN
R5.02.001	ASSYRIAN
R5.02.002	EGYPTIAN
R5.02.003	IRANIAN
R5.02.004	IRAQI
R5.02.005	LEBANESE
R5.02.006	PALESTINIAN
R5.02.007	SYRIAN
R5.02.008	AFGHANISTANI
R5.02.009	ISRAEILI

---

*(continued)*

---

CODE	DESCRIPTION
R5.03	ARAB
R9	OTHER RACE

---

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 9

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**



**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 10

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 11

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**

**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

**Record Created By**

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 13

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

**New to APD**

**Record Update Date**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was last updated

**New to APD**

### **Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 15

#### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

#### **Description:**

System that last updated the record.

#### **New to APD**

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**



## **Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 18

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG

**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_RACE

Variable Index: 19

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## REV TABLE

This table contains the revenue codes reported at the line level. Revenue codes are a national code set maintained by NUBC. They identify specific accommodation, ancillary service or unique billing calculations or arrangements. For example this includes: Claim Type, Discharge Year, Revenue Code, Ancillary/Accommodation Revenue Type, Service Unit Type, Service Unit Count, Service Line Charge Amount, and Service Line Non-Covered Charge.

**Claim Transaction ID**

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 1

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table).

**New to APD**

## Discharge Year

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 2

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

### **New to APD**

## Order Sequence ID

Variable Name: SEQ\_ID

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 3

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Order in which the revenue codes were reported.

## Claim Type

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 4

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP

**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 5

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.



## Record Sequence

Variable Name: REC\_SEQ

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 3

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 6

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Historic sequence that segmented the revenue codes reported into 'blocks/records' of 45.

### **Obsolete:**

This element is no longer collected in the APD, and is stored as historical data only.

### **Special Notes:**

This is an obsolete NYS specific data element. It was specific to the mainframe SPARCS system.

**Former variable name:** SEQ

## Revenue Code

Variable Name: REV\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 7

### Availability:

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### Description:

Code indicating the specific accommodation, ancillary service or unique billing arrangement for the service line.

**Former variable name:** ANICDn

**Reference table name:** REF\_REV\_CD

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
1	TOTAL CHARGE
24	HEALTH INSURANCE PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM HIPPS INPATIENT REHAB FACILITY PPS
100	ALL INCLUSIVE RATE ALL INCLUSIVE ROOM AND BOARD PLUS ANCILLARY
101	ALL INCLUSIVE RATE ALL INCLUSIVE ROOM AND BOARD
110	ROOM BOARD PRIVATE ONE BED GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
111	ROOM BOARD PRIVATE ONE BED MEDICAL SURGICAL GYN
112	ROOM BOARD PRIVATE ONE BED OBSTETRICS OB
113	ROOM BOARD PRIVATE ONE BED PEDIATRIC
114	ROOM BOARD PRIVATE ONE BED PSYCHIATRIC
115	ROOM BOARD PRIVATE ONE BED HOSPICE
116	ROOM BOARD PRIVATE ONE BED DETOXIFICATION
117	ROOM BOARD PRIVATE ONE BED ONCOLOGY
118	ROOM BOARD PRIVATE ONE BED REHABILITATION
119	ROOM BOARD PRIVATE ONE BED OTHER
120	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE TWO BEDS GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
121	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE TWO BEDS MEDICAL SURGICAL GYN
122	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE TWO BEDS OBSTETRICS OB
123	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE TWO BEDS PEDIATRIC
124	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE TWO BEDS PSYCHIATRIC
125	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE TWO BEDS HOSPICE
126	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE TWO BEDS DETOXIFICATION
127	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE TWO BEDS ONCOLOGY
128	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE TWO BEDS REHABILITATION
129	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE TWO BEDS OTHER
130	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE THREE AND FOUR BEDS GENERAL CLASSIFICATION

*(continued)*

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
131	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE THREE AND FOUR BEDS MEDICAL SURGICAL GYN
132	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE THREE AND FOUR BEDS OBSTETRICS OB
133	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE THREE AND FOUR BEDS PEDIATRIC
134	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE THREE AND FOUR BEDS PSYCHIATRIC
136	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE THREE AND FOUR BEDS DETOXIFICATION
137	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE THREE AND FOUR BEDS ONCOLOGY
138	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE THREE AND FOUR BEDS REHABILITATION
139	ROOM BOARD SEMI PRIVATE THREE AND FOUR BEDS OTHER
140	ROOM BOARD DELUXE PRIVATE GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
141	ROOM BOARD DELUXE PRIVATE MEDICAL SURGICAL GYN
142	ROOM BOARD DELUXE PRIVATE OBSTETRICS OB
144	ROOM BOARD DELUXE PRIVATE PSYCHIATRIC
148	ROOM BOARD DELUXE PRIVATE REHABILITATION
149	ROOM BOARD DELUXE PRIVATE OTHER
150	ROOM BOARD WARD GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
151	ROOM BOARD WARD MEDICAL SURGICAL GYN
152	ROOM BOARD WARD OBSTETRICS OB
153	ROOM BOARD WARD PEDIATRIC
154	ROOM BOARD WARD PSYCHIATRIC
155	ROOM BOARD WARD HOSPICE
156	ROOM BOARD WARD DETOXIFICATION
158	ROOM BOARD WARD REHABILITATION
159	ROOM BOARD WARD OTHER
160	ROOM BOARD OTHER GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
164	ROOM BOARD OTHER STERILE ENVIRONMENT
167	ROOM BOARD OTHER SELF CARE
169	ROOM BOARD OTHER OTHER
170	NURSERY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
171	NURSERY NEWBORN LEVEL I
172	NURSERY NEWBORN LEVEL II
173	NURSERY NEWBORN LEVEL III
174	NURSERY NEWBORN LEVEL IV
179	NURSERY OTHER NURSERY
180	LEAVE OF ABSENCE GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
183	LEAVE OF ABSENCE THERAPEUTIC LEAVE
189	LEAVE OF ABSENCE OTHER LOA
190	SUBACUTE CARE GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
191	SUBACUTE CARE SUBACUTE CARE LEVEL I
192	SUBACUTE CARE SUBACUTE CARE LEVEL II

*(continued)*

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
193	SUBACUTE CARE SUBACUTE CARE LEVEL III
194	SUBACUTE CARE SUBACUTE CARE LEVEL IV
200	INTENSIVE CARE UNIT GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
201	INTENSIVE CARE UNIT SURGICAL
202	INTENSIVE CARE UNIT MEDICAL
203	INTENSIVE CARE UNIT PEDIATRIC
206	INTENSIVE CARE UNIT INTERMEDIATE ICU
207	INTENSIVE CARE UNIT BURN CARE
208	INTENSIVE CARE UNIT TRAUMA
209	INTENSIVE CARE UNIT OTHER INTENSIVE CARE
210	CORONARY CARE UNIT GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
211	CORONARY CARE UNIT MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
212	CORONARY CARE UNIT PULMONARY CARE
213	CORONARY CARE UNIT HEART TRANSPLANT
214	CORONARY CARE UNIT INTERMEDIATE CCU
219	CORONARY CARE UNIT OTHER CORONARY CCU
220	SPECIAL CHARGES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
221	SPECIAL CHARGES ADMISSION CHARGES
222	SPECIAL CHARGES TECHNICAL SUPPORT CHARGE
223	SPECIAL CHARGES U R SERVICE CHARGE
229	SPECIAL CHARGES OTHER SPECIAL CHARGES
230	INCREMENTAL NURSING CHARGE GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
231	INCREMENTAL NURSING CHARGE NURSERY
232	INCREMENTAL NURSING CHARGE OB
233	INCREMENTAL NURSING CHARGE ICU
235	INCREMENTAL NURSING CHARGE HOSPICE
239	INCREMENTAL NURSING CHARGE OTHER
240	ALL INCLUSIVE ANCILLARY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
241	ALL INCLUSIVE ANCILLARY BASIC
242	ALL INCLUSIVE ANCILLARY COMPREHENSIVE
243	ALL INCLUSIVE ANCILLARY SPECIALTY
249	ALL INCLUSIVE ANCILLARY OTHER ALL INCLUSIVE ANCILLARY
250	PHARMACY ALSO SEE 063X AN EXTENSION OF 025X GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
251	PHARMACY ALSO SEE 063X AN EXTENSION OF 025X GENERIC DRUGS
252	PHARMACY ALSO SEE 063X AN EXTENSION OF 025X NON GENERIC DRUGS
253	PHARMACY ALSO SEE 063X AN EXTENSION OF 025X TAKE HOME DRUGS
254	PHARMACY ALSO SEE 063X AN EXTENSION OF 025X DRUGS INCIDENT TO OTHER DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
255	PHARMACY ALSO SEE 063X AN EXTENSION OF 025X DRUGS INCIDENT TO RADIOLOGY

*(continued)*

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
256	PHARMACY ALSO SEE 063X AN EXTENSION OF 025X EXPERIMENTAL DRUGS
257	PHARMACY ALSO SEE 063X AN EXTENSION OF 025X NON PRESCRIPTION
258	PHARMACY ALSO SEE 063X AN EXTENSION OF 025X IV SOLUTIONS
259	PHARMACY ALSO SEE 063X AN EXTENSION OF 025X OTHER PHARMACY
260	IV THERAPY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
261	IV THERAPY INFUSION PUMP
262	IV THERAPY IV THERAPY PHARMACY SVCS
263	IV THERAPY IV THERAPY DRUG SUPPLY DELIVERY
264	IV THERAPY IV THERAPY SUPPLIES
269	IV THERAPY OTHER IV THERAPY
270	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES ALSO SEE 062X AN EXTENSION OF 027 GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
271	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES ALSO SEE 062X AN EXTENSION OF 027X NON STERILE SUPPLY
272	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES ALSO SEE 062X AN EXTENSION OF 027X STERILE SUPPLY
273	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES ALSO SEE 062X AN EXTENSION OF 027X TAKE HOME SUPPLIES
274	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES ALSO SEE 062X AN EXTENSION OF 027X PROSTHETIC ORTHOTIC DEVICES
275	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES ALSO SEE 062 X AN EXTENSION OF 027X PACEMAKER
276	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES ALSO SEE 062X AN EXTENSION OF 027X INTRAOCULAR LENS
277	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES ALSO SEE 062X AN EXTENSION OF 027X OXYGEN TAKE HOME
278	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES ALSO SEE 062X AN EXTENSION OF 027X OTHER IMPLANT
279	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES ALSO SEE 062X AN EXTENSION OF 027X OTHER SUPPLIES DEVICES
280	ONCOLOGY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
289	ONCOLOGY OTHER ONCOLOGY
290	DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN RENAL GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
291	DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN RENAL RENTAL
292	DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN RENAL PURCHASE OF NEW DME
293	DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN RENAL PURCHASE OF USED DME
294	DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN RENAL SUPPLIES DRUGS FOR DME
299	DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN RENAL OTHER EQUIPMENT

*(continued)*

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
300	LABORATORY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
301	LABORATORY CHEMISTRY
302	LABORATORY IMMUNOLOGY
303	LABORATORY RENAL PATIENT HOME
304	LABORATORY NON ROUTINE DIALYSIS
305	LABORATORY HEMATOLOGY
306	LABORATORY BACTERIOLOGY MICROBIOLOGY
307	LABORATORY UROLOGY
309	LABORATORY OTHER LABORATORY
310	LABORATORY PATHOLOGY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
311	LABORATORY PATHOLOGY CYTOLOGY
312	LABORATORY PATHOLOGY HISTOLOGY
314	LABORATORY PATHOLOGY BIOPSY
319	LABORATORY PATHOLOGY OTHER LABORATORY PATHOLOGY
320	RADIOLOGY DIAGNOSTIC GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
321	RADIOLOGY DIAGNOSTIC ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY
322	RADIOLOGY DIAGNOSTIC ARTHROGRAPHY
323	RADIOLOGY DIAGNOSTIC ARTERIOGRAPHY
324	RADIOLOGY DIAGNOSTIC CHEST X RAY
329	RADIOLOGY DIAGNOSTIC OTHER RADIOLOGY DIAGNOSTIC
330	RADIOLOGY THERAPEUTIC AND OR CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTRATION GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
331	RADIOLOGY THERAPEUTIC AND OR CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTRATION CHEMOTHERAPY ADMIN INJECTED
332	RADIOLOGY THERAPEUTIC AND OR CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTRATION CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTRATION ORAL
333	RADIOLOGY THERAPEUTIC AND OR CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTRATION RADIATION THERAPY
335	RADIOLOGY THERAPEUTIC AND OR CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTRATION CHEMOTHERAPY ADMIN IV
339	RADIOLOGY THERAPEUTIC AND OR CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTRATION OTHER RADIOLOGY THERAPEUTIC
340	NUCLEAR MEDICINE GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
341	NUCLEAR MEDICINE DIAGNOSTIC
342	NUCLEAR MEDICINE THERAPEUTIC
343	NUCLEAR MEDICINE DIAGNOSTIC RADIOPHARMACEUTICALS
344	NUCLEAR MEDICINE THERAPEUTIC RADIOPHARMACEUTICALS
349	NUCLEAR MEDICINE OTHER NUCLEAR MEDICINE
350	CT SCAN GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
351	CT SCAN HEAD SCAN
352	CT SCAN BODY SCAN
359	CT SCAN CT OTHER

*(continued)*

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
360	OPERATING ROOM SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
361	OPERATING ROOM SERVICES MINOR SURGERY
362	OPERATING ROOM SERVICES ORGAN TRANSPLANT OTHER THAN KIDNEY
367	OPERATING ROOM SERVICES KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
369	OPERATING ROOM SERVICES OTHER OR SERVICES
370	ANESTHESIA GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
371	ANESTHESIA ANESTHESIA INCIDENT TO RADIOLOGY
372	ANESTHESIA ANESTHESIA INCIDENT TO OTHER DX SERVICES
374	ANESTHESIA ACUPUNCTURE
379	ANESTHESIA OTHER ANESTHESIA
380	BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
381	BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS PACKED RED CELLS
382	BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS WHOLE BLOOD
383	BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS PLASMA
384	BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS PLATELETS
385	BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS LEUCOCYTES
386	BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS OTHER BLOOD COMPONENTS
387	BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS OTHER DERIVATIVES CRYOPRICIPITATE
389	BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS OTHER BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS
390	ADMINISTRATION PROCESSING AND STORAGE FOR BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
391	ADMINISTRATION PROCESSING AND STORAGE FOR BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS ADMINISTRATION E G TRANSFUSIONS
392	ADMINISTRATION PROCESSING AND STORAGE FOR BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS PROCESSING AND STORAGE
399	ADMINISTRATION PROCESSING AND STORAGE FOR BLOOD AND BLOOD COMPONENTS OTHER BLOOD HANDLING
400	OTHER IMAGING SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
401	OTHER IMAGING SERVICES DIAGNOSTIC MAMMOGRAPHY
402	OTHER IMAGING SERVICES ULTRASOUND
403	OTHER IMAGING SERVICES SCREENING MAMMOGRAPHY
404	OTHER IMAGING SERVICES POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY
409	OTHER IMAGING SERVICES OTHER IMAGING SERVICES
410	RESPIRATORY SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
412	RESPIRATORY SERVICES INHALATION SERVICES
413	RESPIRATORY SERVICES HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY
419	RESPIRATORY SERVICES OTHER RESPIRATORY SERVICES

(continued)

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
420	PHYSICAL THERAPY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
421	PHYSICAL THERAPY VISIT
422	PHYSICAL THERAPY HOURLY
423	PHYSICAL THERAPY GROUP
424	PHYSICAL THERAPY EVALUATION OR RE EVALUATION
429	PHYSICAL THERAPY OTHER PHYSICAL THERAPY
430	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
431	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY VISIT
432	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY HOURLY
433	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY GROUP
434	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EVALUATION OR REEVALUATION
439	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY OTHER OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
440	SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
441	SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY VISIT
442	SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY HOURLY
443	SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY GROUP
444	SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY EVALUATION OR REEVALUATION
449	SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY OTHER SPEECH THERAPY
450	EMERGENCY ROOM GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
451	EMERGENCY ROOM EMTALA EMERGENCY MEDICAL SCREENING SERVICES
452	EMERGENCY ROOM ER BEYOND EMTALA SCREENING
456	EMERGENCY ROOM URGENT CARE
459	EMERGENCY ROOM OTHER EMERGENCY ROOM
460	PULMONARY FUNCTION GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
469	PULMONARY FUNCTION OTHER PULMONARY FUNCTION
470	AUDIOLOGY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
471	AUDIOLOGY DIAGNOSTIC
472	AUDIOLOGY TREATMENT
479	AUDIOLOGY OTHER AUDIOLOGY
480	CARDIOLOGY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
481	CARDIOLOGY CARDIAC CATH LAB
482	CARDIOLOGY STRESS TEST
483	CARDIOLOGY ECHOCARDIOLOGY
489	CARDIOLOGY OTHER CARDIOLOGY
490	AMBULATORY SURGICAL CARE GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
499	AMBULATORY SURGICAL CARE OTHER AMBULATORY SURGICAL CARE
500	OUTPATIENT SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
509	OUTPATIENT SERVICES OTHER OUTPATIENT SERVICE
510	CLINIC GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
511	CLINIC CHRONIC PAIN CENTER
512	CLINIC DENTAL CLINIC
513	CLINIC PSYCHIATRIC CLINIC
514	CLINIC OB GYN CLINIC



(continued)

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
515	CLINIC PEDIATRIC CLINIC
516	CLINIC URGENT CARE CLINIC
517	CLINIC FAMILY PRACTICE CLINIC
519	CLINIC OTHER CLINIC
520	FREESTANDING CLINIC GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
521	FREESTANDING CLINIC CLINIC VISIT BY MEMBER TO RHC FQHC
522	FREESTANDING CLINIC HOME VISIT BY RHC FQHC PRACTITIONER
526	FREESTANDING CLINIC URGENT CARE CLINIC
529	FREESTANDING CLINIC OTHER FREESTANDING CLINIC
530	OSTEOPATHIC SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
531	OSTEOPATHIC SERVICES OSTEOPATHIC THERAPY
540	AMBULANCE GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
541	AMBULANCE SUPPLIES
542	AMBULANCE MEDICAL TRANSPORT
544	AMBULANCE OXYGEN
546	AMBULANCE NEONATAL AMBULANCE SERVICES
549	AMBULANCE OTHER AMBULANCE
550	SKILLED NURSING GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
551	SKILLED NURSING VISIT CHARGE
559	SKILLED NURSING OTHER SKILLED NURSING
560	HOME HEALTH HH MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
561	HOME HEALTH HH MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICES VISIT CHARGE
562	HOME HEALTH HH MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICES HOURLY CHARGE
569	HOME HEALTH HH MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICES OTHER MED SOCIAL SERVICE
571	HOME HEALTH HH AIDE VISIT CHARGE
580	HOME HEALTH HH OTHER VISITS GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
590	HOME HEALTH HH UNITS OF SERVICE GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
601	HOME HEALTH HH OXYGEN OXYGEN STAT EQUIP SUPPL CONTENT
602	HOME HEALTH HH OXYGEN OXYGEN STAT EQUIP SUPPLY 1 LPM
603	HOME HEALTH HH OXYGEN OXYGEN STAT EQUIP SUPPLY 4 LPM
609	HOME HEALTH HH OXYGEN OXYGEN OTHER
610	MAGNETIC RESONANCE TECHNOLOGY MRT GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
611	MAGNETIC RESONANCE TECHNOLOGY MRT MRI BRAIN BRAINSTEM
612	MAGNETIC RESONANCE TECHNOLOGY MRT MRI SPINAL CORD SPINE

(continued)

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
614	MAGNETIC RESONANCE TECHNOLOGY MRT MRI OTHER
615	MAGNETIC RESONANCE TECHNOLOGY MRT MRA HEAD AND NECK
616	MAGNETIC RESONANCE TECHNOLOGY MRT MRA LOWER EXTREMITIES
618	MAGNETIC RESONANCE TECHNOLOGY MRT MRA OTHER
619	MAGNETIC RESONANCE TECHNOLOGY MRT OTHER MRT
621	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES EXTENSION OF 027X SUPPLIES INCIDENT TO RADIOLOGY
622	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES EXTENSION OF 027X SUPPLIES INCIDENT TO OTHER DX SERVICES
623	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES EXTENSION OF 027X SURGICAL DRESSINGS
624	MEDICAL SURGICAL SUPPLIES AND DEVICES EXTENSION OF 027X FDA INVESTIGATIONAL DEVICES
631	PHARMACY EXTENSION OF 025X SINGLE SOURCE DRUG
632	PHARMACY EXTENSION OF 025X MULTIPLE SOURCE DRUG
633	PHARMACY EXTENSION OF 025X RESTRICTIVE PRESCRIPTION
634	PHARMACY EXTENSION OF 025X ERYTHROPOIETIN EPO 10 000 UNITS
635	PHARMACY EXTENSION OF 025X ERYTHROPOIETIN EPO 10 000 UNITS
636	PHARMACY EXTENSION OF 025X DRUGS REQUIRING DETAILED CODING
637	PHARMACY EXTENSION OF 025X SELF ADMINISTRABLE DRUGS
640	HOME IV THERAPY SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
642	HOME IV THERAPY SERVICES IV SITE CARE CENTRAL LINE
646	HOME IV THERAPY SERVICES TRAINING DISABLED PATIENT CENTRAL LINE
647	HOME IV THERAPY SERVICES TRAINING PATIENT CAREGIVER PERIPHERAL LINE
649	HOME IV THERAPY SERVICES OTHER IV THERAPY SERVICES
650	HOSPICE SERVICE GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
651	HOSPICE SERVICE ROUTINE HOME CARE
655	HOSPICE SERVICE INPATIENT RESPITE CARE
656	HOSPICE SERVICE GENERAL INPATIENT CARE NON RESPITE
657	HOSPICE SERVICE PHYSICIAN SERVICES
659	HOSPICE SERVICE OTHER HOSPICE SERVICE
660	RESPITE CARE GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
672	OUTPATIENT SPECIAL RESIDENCE CHARGES CONTRACTED
679	OUTPATIENT SPECIAL RESIDENCE CHARGES OTHER SPECIAL RESIDENCE CHARGE
681	TRAUMA RESPONSE LEVEL I TRAUMA
682	TRAUMA RESPONSE LEVEL II TRAUMA

(continued)

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
683	TRAUMA RESPONSE LEVEL III TRAUMA
684	TRAUMA RESPONSE LEVEL IV TRAUMA
689	TRAUMA RESPONSE OTHER TRAUMA RESPONSE
700	CAST ROOM GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
710	RECOVERY ROOM GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
720	LABOR ROOM DELIVERY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
721	LABOR ROOM DELIVERY LABOR
722	LABOR ROOM DELIVERY DELIVERY ROOM
723	LABOR ROOM DELIVERY CIRCUMCISION
724	LABOR ROOM DELIVERY BIRTHING CENTER
729	LABOR ROOM DELIVERY OTHER LABOR ROOM DELIVERY
730	EKG ECG ELECTROCARDIOGRAM GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
731	EKG ECG ELECTROCARDIOGRAM HOLTER MONITOR
732	EKG ECG ELECTROCARDIOGRAM TELEMETRY
739	EKG ECG ELECTROCARDIOGRAM OTHER EKG ECG
740	EEG ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
750	GASTRO INTESTINAL GI SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
760	SPECIALTY SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
761	SPECIALTY SERVICES TREATMENT ROOM
762	SPECIALTY SERVICES OBSERVATION HOURS
769	SPECIALTY SERVICES OTHER SPECIALTY SERVICES
770	PREVENTIVE CARE SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
771	PREVENTIVE CARE SERVICES VACCINE ADMINISTRATION
780	TELEMEDICINE GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
790	EXTRA CORPOREAL SHOCK WAVE THERAPY FORMERLY LITHOTRIPSY GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
800	INPATIENT RENAL DIALYSIS GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
801	INPATIENT RENAL DIALYSIS INPATIENT HEMODIALYSIS
802	INPATIENT RENAL DIALYSIS INPATIENT PERITONEAL NON CAPD
803	INPATIENT RENAL DIALYSIS INPATIENT CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CAPD
804	INPATIENT RENAL DIALYSIS INPATIENT CONTINUOUS CYCLING PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CCPD
809	INPATIENT RENAL DIALYSIS OTHER INPATIENT DIALYSIS
810	ACQUISITION OF BODY COMPONENTS GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
811	ACQUISITION OF BODY COMPONENTS LIVING DONOR
812	ACQUISITION OF BODY COMPONENTS CADAVER DONOR
813	ACQUISITION OF BODY COMPONENTS UNKNOWN DONOR
814	ACQUISITION OF BODY COMPONENTS UNSUCCESSFUL ORGAN SEARCH DONOR BANK CHARGES
815	STEM CELL ACQUISITION ALLOGENEIC EFFECTIVE 1 1 17
819	ACQUISITION OF BODY COMPONENTS OTHER DONOR

*(continued)*

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
820	HEMODIALYSIS OUTPATIENT OR HOME GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
821	HEMODIALYSIS OUTPATIENT OR HOME HEMODIALYSIS COMPOSITE OR OTHER RATE
822	HEMODIALYSIS OUTPATIENT OR HOME HOME SUPPLIES
823	HEMODIALYSIS OUTPATIENT OR HOME HOME EQUIPMENT
824	HEMODIALYSIS OUTPATIENT OR HOME MAINTENANCE 100
825	HEMODIALYSIS OUTPATIENT OR HOME SUPPORT SERVICES
829	HEMODIALYSIS OUTPATIENT OR HOME OTHER OP HEMODIALYSIS
830	PERITONEAL DIALYSIS OUTPATIENT OR HOME GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
831	PERITONEAL DIALYSIS OUTPATIENT OR HOME PERITONEAL COMPOSITE OR OTHER RATE
839	PERITONEAL DIALYSIS OUTPATIENT OR HOME OTHER OUTPATIENT PERITONEAL DIALYSIS
840	CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CAPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
841	CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CAPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME CAPD COMPOSITE OR OTHER RATE
842	CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CAPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME HOME SUPPLIES
843	CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CAPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME HOME EQUIPMENT
844	CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CAPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME MAINTENANCE 100
845	CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CAPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME SUPPORT SERVICES
849	CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CAPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME OTHER OUTPATIENT CAPD
850	CONTINUOUS CYCLING PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CCPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
851	CONTINUOUS CYCLING PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CCPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME CCPD COMPOSITE OR OTHER RATE
852	CONTINUOUS CYCLING PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CCPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME HOME SUPPLIES
855	CONTINUOUS CYCLING PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CCPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME SUPPORT SERVICES
859	CONTINUOUS CYCLING PERITONEAL DIALYSIS CCPD OUTPATIENT OR HOME OTHER OUTPATIENT CCPD
860	MAGNETOENCEPHALOGRAPHY MEG GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
880	MISCELLANEOUS DIALYSIS GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
881	MISCELLANEOUS DIALYSIS ULTRAFILTRATION
889	MISCELLANEOUS DIALYSIS OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DIALYSIS
900	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES ALSO SEE 091X AN EXTENSION OF 090X GENERAL CLASSIFICATION

*(continued)*

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
901	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES ALSO SEE 091X AN EXTENSION OF 090X ELECTROSHOCK TREATMENT
902	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES ALSO SEE 091X AN EXTENSION OF 090X MILIEU THERAPY
903	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES ALSO SEE 091X AN EXTENSION OF 090X PLAY THERAPY
904	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES ALSO SEE 091X AN EXTENSION OF 090X ACTIVITY THERAPY
905	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES ALSO SEE 091X AN EXTENSION OF 090X INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT SERVICES PSYCHIATRIC
906	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES ALSO SEE 091X AN EXTENSION OF 090X INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT SERVICES CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
907	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES ALSO SEE 091X AN EXTENSION OF 090X COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM DAY TREATMENT
911	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES EXTENSION OF 090X REHABILITATION
912	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES EXTENSION OF 090X PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION LESS INTENSIVE
913	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES EXTENSION OF 090X PARTIAL HOSPITALIZATION INTENSIVE
914	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES EXTENSION OF 090X INDIVIDUAL THERAPY
915	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES EXTENSION OF 090X GROUP THERAPY
916	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES EXTENSION OF 090X FAMILY THERAPY
917	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES EXTENSION OF 090X BIO FEEDBACK
918	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES EXTENSION OF 090X TESTING
919	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENT SERVICES EXTENSION OF 090X OTHER BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TREATMENTS
920	OTHER DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
921	OTHER DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES PERIPHERAL VASCULAR LAB
922	OTHER DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES ELECTROMYELGRAM
923	OTHER DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES PAP SMEAR
924	OTHER DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES ALLERGY TEST
925	OTHER DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES PREGNANCY TEST
929	OTHER DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES OTHER DIAGNOSTIC SERVICE
932	MEDICAL REHABILITATION DAY PROGRAM FULL DAY
940	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES ALSO SEE 095X AN EXTENSION OF 094X GENERAL CLASSIFICATION

(continued)

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
941	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES ALSO SEE 095X AN EXTENSION OF 094X RECREATIONAL THERAPY
942	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES ALSO SEE 095X AN EXTENSION OF 094X EDUCATION TRAINING
943	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES ALSO SEE 095X AN EXTENSION OF 094X CARDIAC REHABILITATION
944	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES ALSO SEE 095X AN EXTENSION OF 094X DRUG REHABILITATION
945	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES ALSO SEE 095X AN EXTENSION OF 094X ALCOHOL REHABILITATION
946	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES ALSO SEE 095X AN EXTENSION OF 094X COMPLEX MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ROUTINE
947	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES ALSO SEE 095X AN EXTENSION OF 094X COMPLEX MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ANCILLARY
948	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES ALSO SEE 095X AN EXTENSION OF 094X PULMONARY REHABILITATION
949	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES ALSO SEE 095X AN EXTENSION OF 094X OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICE
951	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES EXTENSION OF 094X ATHLETIC TRAINING
952	OTHER THERAPEUTIC SERVICES EXTENSION OF 094X KINESIOTHERAPY
960	PROFESSIONAL FEES ALSO SEE 097X AND 098X GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
961	PROFESSIONAL FEES ALSO SEE 097X AND 098X PSYCHIATRIC
963	PROFESSIONAL FEES ALSO SEE 097X AND 098X ANESTHESIOLOGIST MD
964	PROFESSIONAL FEES ALSO SEE 097X AND 098X ANESTHETIST CRNA
969	PROFESSIONAL FEES ALSO SEE 097X AND 098X OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEE
971	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X LABORATORY
972	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X RADIOLOGY DIAGNOSTIC
973	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X RADIOLOGY THERAPEUTIC
975	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X OPERATING ROOM
976	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X RESPIRATORY THERAPY
978	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
979	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X SPEECH PATHOLOGY
981	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X AND 097X EMERGENCY ROOM SERVICES

*(continued)*

REV_CD	REV_CD_DESCR
982	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X AND 097X OUTPATIENT SERVICES
983	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X AND 097X CLINIC
984	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X AND 097X MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICES
985	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X AND 097X EKG
986	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X AND 097X EEG
987	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X AND 097X HOSPITAL VISIT
988	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X AND 097X CONSULTATION
989	PROFESSIONAL FEES EXTENSION OF 096X AND 097X PRIVATE DUTY NURSE
990	PATIENT CONVENIENCE ITEMS GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
991	PATIENT CONVENIENCE ITEMS CAFETERIA GUEST TRAY
992	PATIENT CONVENIENCE ITEMS PRIVATE LINEN SERVICE
993	PATIENT CONVENIENCE ITEMS TELEPHONE TELECOM
994	PATIENT CONVENIENCE ITEMS TV RADIO
995	PATIENT CONVENIENCE ITEMS NON PATIENT ROOM RENTALS
996	PATIENT CONVENIENCE ITEMS LATE DISCHARGE
997	PATIENT CONVENIENCE ITEMS ADMISSION KITS
998	PATIENT CONVENIENCE ITEMS BEAUTY SHOP BARBER
999	PATIENT CONVENIENCE ITEMS OTHER CONVENIENCE ITEMS
2100	ALTERNATIVE THERAPY SERVICES GENERAL CLASSIFICATION
2101	ALTERNATIVE THERAPY SERVICES ACUPUNCTURE
2109	ALTERNATIVE THERAPY SERVICES OTHER ALTERNATIVE THERAPY SERVICES
3103	ADULT CARE ADULT DAY CARE MEDICAL AND SOCIAL DAILY
3104	ADULT CARE ADULT DAY CARE SOCIAL DAILY
3105	ADULT CARE ADULT FOSTER CARE DAILY
3109	ADULT CARE OTHER ADULT CARE

## Ancillary/Accommodation Revenue Type

Variable Name: REV\_TYPE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 8

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Code indicating whether the service was an accommodation ("A") or ancillary ("R").

**Former variable name:** ANCTYPn

**Reference table name:** REF\_REV\_TYPE

REV_TYPE	REV_TYPE_DESCR
A	Accommodation
R	Ancillary



## Service Unit Type

Variable Name: UNIT\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 2

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 9

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Unit of measure for the number of units ("DA" Days or "UN" Units).

**Former variable name:** UNITQTn

**Reference table name:** REF\_UNIT\_TYPE\_CD

UNIT_TYPE_CD	UNIT_TYPE_CD_DESCR
DA	Days
UN	Unit

## Service Unit Count

Variable Name: UNIT\_QTY

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 10

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Count of the times the service was provided.

**Former variable name:** UNITYPn

## Service Line Charge Amount

Variable Name: CHRG\_SVC\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 11

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Charge reported for the service line.

**Former variable name:** ANCITCn

## Service Line Non-Covered Charge

Variable Name: SVC\_NOCVRD\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 12

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Denied charge amounts for the service line.

**Former variable name:** ANCINCn

## Date of Service

Variable Name: SVC\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 13

### **Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

### **Description:**

Date service was provided.

**Former variable name:** SERVDTn

**This is an outpatient variable only. (Ambulatory Surgery Visit, Emergency Room Visit, Inpatient Discharge, Outpatient Services Visit)**

## Service Line Number

Variable Name: SVC\_LINE\_NUMB

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 14

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Line number associated with the revenue code being reported. Secondary foreign key for linking NDC, Proc, Provider, and Rev tables.

### **New to APD**

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 15

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**

**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**



## Latest Claim Record Flag

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 17

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

### **New to APD**

**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 18

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

## Record Created By

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 19

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

### **New to APD**

## Record Update Date

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 20

### **Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

### **Description:**

Date record was last updated

### **New to APD**

**Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 21

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

System that last updated the record.

**New to APD**

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 22

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 23

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

**Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 24

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG



**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_REV

Variable Index: 25

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes

## VALUE TABLE

This table contains the value codes and their related amounts reported. Value codes are a national code set maintained by NUBC. For example this includes: Claim Type, Discharge Year, Value Code, and Value Code Amount. For example, value codes are used to report: Units of Blood Furnished ('37'), Medicaid Recurring Monthly Income ('23'), Medicaid Rate Code ('24'), Newborn Weight in Grams ('54') and Worker's Compensation ('15').

**Claim Transaction ID**

Variable Name: CLM\_TRANS\_ID

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 1

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for the transaction processed (Foreign key that links all tables to the claim table).

**New to APD**

## Discharge Year

Variable Name: DISCH\_YR

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 4

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 2

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Year the patient was discharged or death occurred.

### **New to APD**

**Order Sequence ID**

Variable Name: SEQ\_ID

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 3

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Order in which the value codes were reported.

**Claim Type**

Variable Name: CLM\_TYPE\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 4

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating whether the claim is: Inpatient ("I"), Ambulatory Surgery ("A"), Emergency Department ("E"), or Outpatient Services ("O").

**Former variable name:** CLAIMTYP**Reference table name:** REF\_CLM\_TYPE\_CD

CLM_TYPE_CD	CLM_TYPE_CD_DESCR
A	Ambulatory Surgery Visit
E	Emergency Room Visit
I	Inpatient Discharge
O	Outpatient Services Visit

## Unique Personal ID Enhanced Encrypted

Variable Name: UPIDE

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 128

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 5

### **Availability:**

This variable is only available in the encrypted version.

### **Description:**

Encrypted Unique Personal ID Enhanced.

**Value Code**

Variable Name: VAL\_CD

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 6

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Code indicating the type of amount being reported.

**Special Notes:**

History data was converted to the SPARCS\_VALUE table. IF MCAID\_INCOME\_IND was "1" it was stored as "22"; if MCAID\_INCOME\_IND was "2" it was stored as "21"; if MCAID\_INCOME\_IND was "3" it was stored as "23"; if WC\_IND was "N" it was stored as "14"; if WC\_IND was "Y" it was stored as "15"; MCAID\_RATE\_CD was stored as "24"; BLOOD\_FURNISHED was stored as "37"; and NEO\_BIRTH\_WT was stored as "54"

**New to APD****Reference table name:** REF\_VAL\_CD

VAL_CD	VAL_CD_DESCR
01	MOST COMMON SEMI-PRIVATE RATE
02	HOSPITAL HAS NO SEMI-PRIVATE ROOMS
04	PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT CHARGES WHICH ARE COMBINED BILLED
05	PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT INCLUDED IN CHARGES AND ALSO BILLED SEPARATE TO CARRIER
08	LIFE TIME RESERVE AMOUNT IN THE FIRST CALENDAR YEAR
09	COINSURANCE AMOUNT IN THE FIRST CALENDAR YEAR
10	LIFETIME RESERVE AMOUNT IN THE SECOND CALENDAR YEAR
11	COINSURANCE AMOUNT IN THE SECOND CALENDAR YEAR
12	WORKING AGED BENEFICIARY/SPOUSE WITH EMPLOYER GROUP HEALTH PLAN
13	ESRD BENEFICIARY IN A MEDICARE COORDINATION PERIOD WITH AN EMPLOYER GROUP HEALTH PLAN
14	NO-FAULT INCLUDING AUTO/OTHER
15	WORKER'S COMPENSATION
16	PHS OR OTHER FEDERAL AGENCY
21	CATASTROPHIC
22	SURPLUS
23	RECURRING MONTHLY INCOME
24	MEDICAID RATE CODE
25	OFFSET TO THE PATIENT-PAYMENT AMOUNT - PRESCRIPTION DRUGS
27	OFFSET TO THE PATIENT-PAYMENT AMOUNT - VISION AND EYE SERVICES



(continued)

VAL_CD	VAL_CD_DESCR
28	OFFSET TO THE PATIENT-PAYMENT AMOUNT - DENTAL SERVICES
30	PREADMISSION TESTING
31	PATIENT LIABILITY AMOUNT
35	OFFSET TO THE PATIENT-PAYMENT AMOUNT - HEALTH INSURANCE PREMIUMS
37	UNITS OF BLOOD FURNISHED
39	UNITS OF BLOOD REPLACED
40	NEW COVERAGE NOT IMPLEMENTED BY HMO (FOR INPATIENT SERVICE ONLY)
41	BLACK LUNG
42	VA
43	DISABLED BENEFICIARY UNDER AGE 65 WITH LGHP
44	AMOUNT PROVIDER AGREED TO ACCEPT FROM PRIMARY PAYER WHEN THIS AMOUNT IS LESS THAN CHARGES BUT HIGHER THAN PAYMENT RECEIVED.
45	ACCIDENT HOUR
46	NUMBER OF GRACE DAYS
47	ANY LIABILITY INSURANCE
48	HEMOGLOBIN READING
49	HEMATOCRIT READING
50	PHYSICAL THERAPY VISIT
51	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY VISITS
52	SPEECH THERAPY VISITS
53	CARDIAC REHAB VISITS
54	NEWBORN BIRTH WEIGHT IN GRAMS
56	SKILLED NURSE - HOME VISIT HOURS (HHA ONLY)
59	OXYGEN SATURATION (O2 SAT/OXIMETRY)
60	HHA BRANCH MSA
61	PLACE OF RESIDENCE WHERE SERVICE IS FURNISHED (HHA AND HOSPICE)
66	MEDICAID SPEND DOWN AMOUNT
68	EPO-DRUG
80	COVERED DAYS
81	NON-COVERED DAYS
82	CO-INSURANCE DAYS
83	LIFETIME RESERVE DAYS
84	SHORTER DURATION HEMODIALYSIS (EFFECTIVE 7/1/17)
A0	SPECIAL ZIP CODE REPORTING
A3	ESTIMATED RESPONSIBILITY PAYER A
A4	COVERED SELF-ADMINISTRABLE DRUGS - EMERGENCY
A5	COVERED SELF-ADMINISTRABLE DRUGS - NOT SELF-ADMINISTRABLE IN FORM AND SITUATION FURNISHED TO PATIENT
A6	COVERED SELF-ADMINISTRABLE DRUGS - DIAGNOSTIC STUDY AND OTHER
A8	PATIENT WEIGHT

*(continued)*

---

VAL_CD	VAL_CD_DESCR
A9	PATIENT HEIGHT
AB	OTHER ASSESSMENTS OR ALLOWANCES (E.G., MEDICAL EDUCATION) PAYER A
B3	ESTIMATED RESPONSIBILITY PAYER B
C3	ESTIMATED RESPONSIBILITY PAYER C
D3	PATIENT ESTIMATED RESPONSIBILITY
D5	LAST KT/V READING (EFFECTIVE 7/1/10)
FC	PATIENT PAID AMOUNT (EFFECTIVE 7/1/08)
FD	CREDIT RECEIVED FROM THE MANUFACTURER OF A REPLACED MEDICAL DEVICE (EFFECTIVE 7/1/15)

---

## Value Code Amount

Variable Name: VAL\_AMT

Variable Type: NUMBER

Variable Length: 22

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 7

### **Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

### **Description:**

Amount associated with reported value code.

### **Special Notes:**

History data was converted to the SPARCS\_VALUE table. IF MCAID\_INCOME\_IND was "1" it was stored as "22"; if MCAID\_INCOME\_IND was "2" it was stored as "21"; if MCAID\_INCOME\_IND was "3" it was stored as "23"; if WC\_IND was "N" it was stored as "14"; if WC\_IND was "Y" it was stored as "15"; MCAID\_RATE\_CD was stored as "24"; BLOOD\_FURNISHED was stored as "37"; and NEO\_BIRTH\_WT was stored as "54"

### **New to APD**

**Claim Key**

Variable Name: CLM\_KEY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 12

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 8

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Unique identifier for linking together multiple transaction submissions (e.g., Original, Adjustment and Void). (CLM\_TRANS\_ID is the unique identifier for the claim).

**New to APD**

**Active Flag**

Variable Name: ACTV\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 9

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indicates whether the record is active ("1") or inactive ("0"). If set to "0", the record has been adjusted or voided.

**New to APD**

**Latest Claim Record Flag**

Variable Name: LTST\_FLAG

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 10

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Identifies the most recent transaction. "0" indicates it is not the most recent transaction. "1" indicates it is the most recent transaction.

**New to APD**

**OTVM Process Date**

Variable Name: PROCESSED\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 11

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date the record was created in OTVM

**Former variable name:** PROCDT

**Record Created By**

Variable Name: CREATED\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 12

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of system/application that created the record.

**New to APD**



## Record Update Date

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 13

### **Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

### **Description:**

Date record was last updated

### **New to APD**

**Last Updated By**

Variable Name: LAST\_UPDD\_BY

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 20

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 14

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

System that last updated the record.

**New to APD**

**Source File Name**

Variable Name: SRC\_NM

Variable Type: VARCHAR2

Variable Length: 30

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 15

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Name of the data source file.

**New to APD**

**Row Insert Date**

Variable Name: INSERT\_ROW\_DT

Variable Type: DATE

Variable Length: 7

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 16

**Availability:**

Dates are an identifiable data element. They are included in the limited dataset, but day is set to the first the month. Additionally dates are blank for abortion and HIV/AIDS records, unless the requestor is explicitly approved for these types of records.

**Description:**

Date record was inserted in the ODS.

**New to APD**

**Abortion Flag**

Variable Name: ABORT\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 17

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of abortion in claim ("Y" OR "N").

**Former variable name:** ABORTFLG

**AIDS/HIV Flag**

Variable Name: HIV\_IND

Variable Type: CHAR

Variable Length: 1

Table/File: SPARCS\_VALUE

Variable Index: 18

**Availability:**

This variable is included in the limited dataset.

**Description:**

Indication of HIV/AIDS in claim ("Y"/"N").

**Former variable name:** AIDSFLG**Reference table name:** REF\_HIV\_IND

HIV_IND	HIV_IND_DESCR
N	No
Y	Yes